## DOUBLE CONVERSION COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

Practical 2'-

WIRELESS

×....

MAY 1963

## Model **8** Universal AVOMETER SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS





#### **Designed for Dependability**

The Model 8 Universal Avo Meter is a high sensitivity multi-range a.c./d.c. electrical testing instrument providing thirty ranges of readings on a 5-inch hand calibrated scale. Range selection is effected by two rotary switches for a.c. and d.c. respectively.

The instrument has a sensitivity of 20,000 ohms per volt on d.c. voltage ranges and 1,000 ohms per volt on a.c. from the 100-volt range upwards, and meets the accuracy requirements of B.S.S.89/1954 for 5-inch scale length portable industrial instruments. It is robust, compact, and simple to operate, and is protected by an automatic cut-out against damage through inadvertent electrical overload.

VOLTAGE		CURRENT		RESISTANCE		
D.C.	A.C.	D.C.	A.C.	First indication 0.5		
2.5V 10V 25V 100V 250V 500V 1,000V 2,500V	2.5V 10V 25V 100V 250V  1,000V 2,500V	50μΑ 250μΑ ImA I0mA I00mA IA I0A	100mA IA 2.5A 10A  	$\begin{array}{c} \text{Maximum indication 20MO}\\ \text{O} -2.000\Omega \left\{ \text{ using} \\ \text{O} -200,00\Omega \left\{ \text{ internal} \\ \text{O} -200,00\Omega \right\} \\ \text{O} -200M\Omega \left\{ \text{ external} \\ \text{external} \\ \text{batteries} \\ \hline \end{array} \right. \\ \hline \begin{array}{c} \text{DECIBELS} \\ \text{O} -15 \text{ dB to } -15 \text{ dB} \\ \end{array} $		

Various external accessories are available for extending the above ranges of measurement. Leather carrying cases are also available if required.

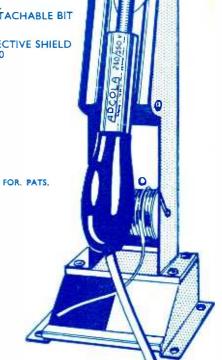
Dimensions: 84" x 74" x 44", Weight: 64 lb.







BRIT. & FOR. PATS.



Sales & Service APPLY DIRECT FOR CATALOGUE TO

#### ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD **ADCOLA HOUSE GAUDEN ROAD, LONDON, S.W.4** Telephones Telegrams

MACaulay 4272 & 3101 SOLJOINT LONDON SW4

May, 1963

DQS HIGHEST QUALITY-COMPARE OUR PRICES GUARANTEED INEW TYPES Carr. & Ins 12/6 6 Months 12 Months MW 31/74 MOST MULLARD, MAZDA, COSSOR, 12in. £2. 0.0 £3. 0.0 £3.15.0 EMITRON, EMI BRIMAR. 14in. MW 36/24 £2.10.0 £3.10.0 SCOPE £4.15.0 FERRANTI TYPES IN 15-17in.£3, 5.0 £4, 5.0 PROCESSED CRM 172 OUR OWN MW 43/84 POST FACTORY 21in. £3.15.0 £5.15.0 £6.0.0 FREE for 12 or more VALVE HOLDERS, B7G 6d. ea., with 4-SPEED RECORD PLAYERS Bercen 8d, ea., B9A 6d, ea., with Screen 8d, ea. Int. Octal 6d., Mazda Octal 4d., B8A 6d, (less 15% in dozens). valves. Latest Turntable, together with lightweight Staar Galaxy dual sapphire crystal turnover pick-up 074 4/8/8K7 5/9 20D1 2/- 20F2 4/6 20L1 1A7GT 9/6 6K7G 7/6 6K7GT SPECIAL TEMPORARY OFFER. Due to huge Bulk Special Purchase we are offering MW 31/74 Tubes at the unrepeatable price of 29/- MW 36/24 ditto, 39/- P.P. 12/6. The head Amazing value (pick-u only 19/-). £3.10.0. Carr. 3/ (pick-up 1C5GT 7/- 6K8G 9/9 6K8GT 8/9 6K25 5/- 20P1 8/3 20P3 1D5 1D6 1H5GT SILICON RECTS. 8/6 20P4 17/-3/- 6L1 4/3 6L6 4/8 6L6G 250V 500mA standard TV replace-ment Top quality 8/6 (3 for 24/-). 1L4 1LD5 above are guaranteed for 6 months 1LN5 P.M. SPEAKERS, 3Ω Top Makes. 8jin. 8in. 7/6 5in. 7 x 4in. 8/6 COSSOR D.B. SCOPE TUBES. Type 09D Split Beam. Ideal for build-ing your own quality oscilloscope. 55/-8/9 6L18 5/6 6L19 5/3 6LD20 7/6 6N7 4/6 6P1 1N5GT 7/9 25 Y5G 7/9 2525 7/9 2525 7/6 2526G 9/6 27SU 185 105 VALUE! 1S4 1S5 4ft. FLUORESCENTS G.E.C. SLENDORA. 40 watt elegant slimline complete with starting equipment. Beanitful contemporary finish. 45/-1T4 2D21 3/- 6P25 5/6 6P28 8/6 30C1 9/9 30C15 watt AMPLIFIERS 4 watt AMPLIFIERS excellent amplitier with high gain breamp stage, 10F3 driving 10F14 output stage, complete with Sin. speaker. In attractive 2-tone case. Tone control, negative feed-back, ready for immediate use, indivi-dually tested. Amazing volume and clarity, ideal for guitars, record players, p.a. in smalt halls, baby alarms etc. Easily worth g5. Our price whilst stocks last. Carr. Packing, etc. 7/6. 
 y<sup>2</sup>G 10
 y<sup>2</sup>G 10
 y<sup>2</sup>G 10

 4/ 687G 17
 587G 17
 587G 17

 534
 4/ 687G 17
 587G 17

 574
 8/ 685G 17
 587G 17

 574
 8/ 685G 17
 574 187

 573G
 4/9
 6857 17
 574 187

 632G
 5/ 55

 6463
 3/9
 6256 15/ 

 6366
 3/9
 6256 12/6
 5/5

 6465
 2/9
 705
 773

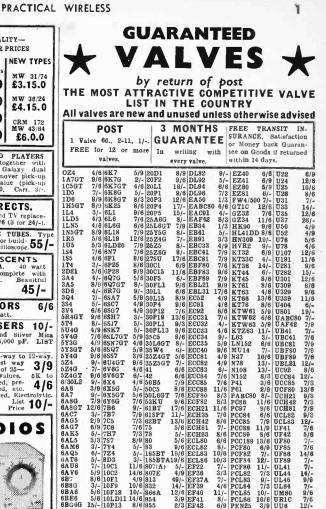
 6465
 2/9
 705
 773
 628

 6465
 2/9
 705
 773
 83

 646
 5/9
 705
 73
 83
 185

 6465
 2/9</t 4/- 6Q7G 8/9 6Q7GT 4/- 6R7G 7/- 6SA7 5/- 6SC7 3A4 5/6 30F5 8/- 30FL1 9/- 30L1 5/9 30L15 4/9 30P4 3A5 45/-P. & P. 4/-. 100 RESISTORS Excellent. Sizes |-3 watt. 100 CONDENSERS 10/-Miniature Ceramic and Silver Mica Condensers, 3 pF to 5,000 pF. LIST VALUE OVER 25. 5/- 30PL13 9/6 ECC33 5/9 35C5 8/6 ECC34 4/6 35L6GT 8/- ECC35 5/9 35W4 6/- ECC35 3/6 35Z4GT 5/6 ECC81 9/6 35Z5GT 7/- ECC82 4/6 41 6/6 ECC83 TAG STRIPS. From 3-way to 12-way. The best and cheapest way to buy! Mixed parcels of 25-12 POTS. Popular values. 5K to 45/-12 POTS. Popular values. 5K to 2 Meg. Unused, mixed, pre-set, long sp., switched, etc. 4/6 CONDENSERS. 25 Mixed, Electrolytic. Packing, etc. 7/6. CO-AX, low loss, 6d. yd., 25 yds., 11/6, 50 yds., 22/-, 100 yds., 42/6. Co-ax Plugs 1/3. Wall outlet hoxes 3/6. Many popular sizes, List 10/-RADIOS ALL WAVE 7/3 78 5/- ECH81 7/3 78 5/- ECH83 8/9 80 5/6 ECL80 5/- 83 9/6 ECL82 5/- 185BT 19/6 ECL83 3/- 185BTA19/6 ECL86 VERDI 55. FULL 5 VALVE SUPER-SENSITIVE SUPERENT. Really attractive high quality moderalatic paster and goid cohinets. Very conquact. Wavebands 18-50m 180-530m, 700-2000m, ferrite aerial and throwout aerial. Smooth slow motion uning High flux 41n. speaker. AMAZINO S.W. PER-FORMANCE, CLARITY, VOLUME. Standard miniature valves. Easily serviced, standard hayout, Truly unusual value and UNRE PEATABLE absolutely 712 Gns.! 19/6 ECL86 5/- EF22 4/9 EF36 49/- EF37A 14/- EF39 12/6 EF40 3/9 EF41 2/3 EF42 2/ EF42 2/- EF50-BR1/6 PEN45 5/6 EF50(A) 2/6 PEN46 7/6 EF54 3/3 PL33 3/6 EF80 4/6 PL36 VERDI 54. As above but without short-wave. 61 Gns. Post Free 3/6 EF80 4/9 EF85 5/9 EF86 2/6 EF89 7/6 EF91 7/- EF92 6/9 EF183 8/- EF184 13/6 EK32 9/ EK32 5/- 12AT7 2/3 12AU6 5/6 12AU7 3/6 12AV6 5/6 9002 5/6 9003 9/- ATP4 6/- AZ31 6/9 AZ41 6/6 B36 6C4 6C5 3 VALVE AMPLIFIERS. Kit oj HIGH STAB. RESISTORS. HIGH STAB. RESISTORS. 250,000 in stock including 1% Tolerance, 100's of values. A must for high grade equipment, our selection 50 for 8/-. Your selection new parts, consisting chassis mains and output transformers, valves (P61, 6GBG, 6X5G) and all compo-6C6 6C9 11/- 12AX7 6/6 B36 7/- C1C 6/6 CCH35 8/9 CL33 5/6 CY31 17/6 D77 1/9 DA30 3/3 DAC32 11/- 12AX/ 17/6 12BA6 6/6 12BE6 3/3 12BH7 6CD6G the source of the second secon 6CH6 9/- EL32 7/6 EL33 3/3 EL34 (min. gty. 4) 6d. ea. 6D2 6D3 9/6 1208 3/- 12E1 4/9 12H6 7/6 12J5GT P.V.C. CONNECTING WIRE, 100 yd. 30 mill: Special Frice 7/6, 200 yd. 30 mill: special price, 12/6, 25ft. Coil, 1/-. 5 Coils different colours, 4/-. Connecting 6D6 6F1 8F6 11/6 EL35 4/9 12846 1/9 DA30 7/6 1235GT 3/3 DAG32 4/6 1237GT 3/3 DAG32 4/6 1237GT 3/- DAF96 2/6 12K8 9/9 DF33 9/6 12K8GT 9/6 DF91 6/- 12247GT 4/8 DF96 4/9 12SA7 7/- DF97 4/- 12S67 4/6 DH63 9/9 EL38 RECTIFIERS. 250 v., 80 m.A. 5/-: RM2, 6/9; RM3. 7/6; RM4. 19/6; RM5. 19/6; 14.486; 17/-; 14.497. 19/6; 14.4100. 19/6; 15/0C1-1-10; 15/RC1-1-10; 15/RA1-1-1-16-1.6/-; 15/RD-2-8-1. 14/-: 14RA1-2-8-2. 17/-; 14RA1-2-8-3, 20/-6F6G 4/6 EL41 7/3 EL42 6F13 6F14 flex. Prices as above. 8/9 EL81 3/- EL84 7/3 EL85 7/6 EL91 14in. TVs. Carr. 12/6. With CRM 141 Tubes. Abso-intely complete, tested for raster. Famous make, large purchase 6F15 6F19 6F32 6F33 6H6 4/9 12SA7 4/- 12SG7 1/6 12SH7 7/- DF97 4/6 DH63 5/6 EL95 Famous make enables us to offer them at TRANSISTOR SNIPS 3/6 DH76 4/6 EM34 Harns is i or smirs luge reductions. Red Spot stan-dard L.F. type now only 1/6; white Spot R.F., 2/-. Mullard Matched Output Kits (OCSID) 2-OCSI(2). Receiver Kits. OCSI(2). Size teoresiders 25/-OCSI(2). £4.19. 4/3 12SJ7 5/6 DK32 3/- 12SK7 4/6 DK91 4/3 12SN7GT 6/9 DK92 6.15 9/6 EM80 6.15G 5/6 EM81 BJ5GT 7/- EM84 7/3 EM85 7/6 EN31 7/6 EY51 9/- EY86 8/6 DK96 5/6 DL33 14/6 DL35 7/9 DL63 6**J**6 3/6 12507 TELEPHONE C.O.D. ORDERS 8/6 13D3 4/9 14S7 7/6 19AQ5 6/- 19BG6 617 6.17G DISPATCHED THE SAME DAY. 25/-OC81(2), six transistors. 6J7GT 6K6GT 14/- DL75 6/- EY88 Post: 2 lbs. 2/-, 4 lbs. 2/6, 7 lb. 3/6, 15 lbs. 4/-, etc. (C.O.D. 2/- extra) ALL ITEMS LESS 5% AND POST FREE IN DOZENS

TECHNICAL TRADING CO.



10/6 PCF82 10/3 PCF84 7/- PCF86 3/3 PCL82 7/- PCL83 4/6 PCL84 11/- PCL85 8/- PCL86 6/9 PEN25

4/6 PL36 6/- PL38 7/6 PL81 6/9 PL82 3/- PL83 3/- PL83 3/- PL84 9/9 PL820 9/6 PM84 7/6 PX4 2/0 PX95 4/6 PL36 6/- PL38

3/9 PX25 7/- PY31 11/6 PY32

6/- PY33 12/6 PY80

8/- PY81 7/9 PY82 8/9 PY83

6/6 PY88 9/9 PY800 3/9 PZ30 6/6 R19

8/6 RL18 7/9 SP41 8/6 SP61 8/9 SU25

9/8 STI2150

DEVONIAN COURT,

16/- T41 7/6 TDD4 7/3 U14

7/3 U14 9/6 U18

350-352 FRATTON ROAD, PORTSMOUTH

PARK CRESCENT PLACE, BRIGHTON 7, SUSSEX.

9/6 UL84 7/3 UL84 10/6 UR1C 3/9 UU8 8/6 UU7 4/6 UU8 9/6 UY81 17/6 UY41 17/6 UY41 8/3 UY85 6/6 YP43 7/6 VP43 7/6 VP43 7/6 VP41 8/3 VR105 9/6 VR150 12/6 W76 9/- W81 8/- X65

10/-X66 X76M X78

6/6 6/3 5/9

9/

9/-9/6

11/-2/3 2/-16/-

Send 6d. for list of 1.000 snips.

6/3 X79 5/9 Z63 6/9 Z66

9/6 AF117

0C36 0C44 0C45

16/- 0C45 4/6 0C72 6/9 0C81 8/6 0C81D 7/6 0C170 7/6 XB104

7/-9/6 7/6 12/-

9/6 13/6 11/-9/6

6/-

6/-8/-9/-2/9

5/6 5/6

4/9

11/-7/9 11/-21/-21/-

4/9

71.

12/6

14/-5/6 6/-5/6

5/6

5/8

8/9

Transistors:

www.americanradiohistory.com

RETAIL SHOP

MAIL ORDER ONLY



3



www.americanradiohistorv.com

#### PRACTICAL WIRELESS

### SURBITON PARK RADIO LTD. FOR POST HASTE-POST FREE SERVICE MARTIN RECORDAKITS

#### HALF TRACK

B.S.R. TD2 Monardeck, latest model 5 in. spool	£9.9.0
Deposit £1.0.0 and 9 monthly £1.1.0 Tape Amplifier for B.S.R. deck, printed circuit ready wired, with	
ECC83, ECL82, EM85 and EZ81. Complete with all plugs, sockets, panels, knobs, etc. The whole amplifier	
mounts on to the deck, making a self-contained unit	£8.8.Ó
Deposit £1.0.0 and 8 monthly £1.1.0	
Case with 7in. x 4in. speaker, in two tone grey	\$4.4.0
Complete Kit as above	\$22.0.0
Deposit £2.4.0 and 12 monthly £1.16.6	
The above recorder can be supplied assembled, tested and com-	
plete with tape and microphone for	£25.0.0
Collaro Studio Deck. Very latest model 3 speeds 7in. spools Deposit £1.5.0 and 12 monthly	£12.10.0
Tape Amplifier for studio deck, with ready wired printed circuit	
control and input panets, mains and output transformers. Complete with valves, knobs, plans, screws, etc. EF86,	
EOC83, EM84, EZ81, OA81 and 2 EL84, 3 watts output.	
Magic eye, radio and mic, inputs, EX L/8 socket, tone	
and monitor controls. Can be used as an amplifier	£11.11.0
Deposit £1.4.0 and 12 monthly 19/-	
Case for above including 9in. x 5in, speaker	£5.5.0
Total Kit as above	£29.0.0
Deposit £2.18.0 and 12 monthly £2.8.2	
We can offer the above recorder, complete with tape and micro-	
phone. in a De Luxe two tone grey cabinet, assembled for Deposit £3.10.0 and 12 monthly	£35.0.0
This Machine is listed at 39 gns. by makers and is a very good buy. Building Instructions available at 2/6 each kit (refunded if kit	bought)

#### **JASON F.M. TUNERS**

FET1. complete with valves	£6.17.6
FMT2, complete with valves, Less Power	£7.17.6
FMT2, complete with valves, Sell powered	£9.15.0
FMT3, complete with valves, Less power Deposit £1.0.6 and 9 monthly £1.1.4	£9.12.6
FMT3, complete with valves. Self powered Deposit £1.4.0 and 12 monthly 19/10	£12.0.0
Power pack kit ready drilled chassis for FMT1, etc. The instruction books are included in all kits but are otherwise 2/6, JTV/2, switched F.M. and TV. Sound self powered. All valves Deposit £1.9,6 and 12 monthly£1.4.5	£2.12.6 £14.15.0
Mercury 2 as JTV/2 but less power, with all valves Deposit £1.1.6 and 12 monthly	£10.15.0
The instruction book is again included but is otherwise 3/6. All the above units are available ready built and aligned. Price on	request.

#### AMPLIFIERS (MONO)

Linear L45 Three valve amplifier	\$5.19.6
Linear Distonic Five valve, push pull	£12.12.0
Linear Concord 30 watt with case	£18.0.0
Tripletone Hi Fi Major, with Pre-amp Deposit £1,15,3 and 12 monthly £1.6.1	£15.18.9
Pye Mozart, including Pre-amp, 10 watt Deposit £2.10.6 and 12 monthly £2.1.11	£25.4.0
Leak TL 12. Main amp. only 10 watt Deposit £2.0.6 and 12 monthly£1.11.1	£18.18.0
Leak Varislope 111 Pre-amplifier	£15.15.0
Quad Main amp. only 15 watt Deposit \$2.5.0 and 12 monthly \$1,17.4	£22.10.0
AMPLIFIERS (STEREO)	

Dalei AC202, Integrated Depost 21.7.0 and 12 monthly \$1.0.8	£12.12.0
Dulci GA505, Integrated. Deposit £2.0.6 and 12 monthly	£18.18.0
Bogers Cadet Mk2, with Pre-amplifier	£25.10.0
Leak Stereo 20 Main amplifier Deposit £3.4.6 and 12 monthly	£30.9.0
Leak Varislope 111 Storeo Pre-amplifier Deposit £2.10.0 and 12 monthy	£25.0.0
Quad 22 Stereo Control unit, Pre-amplifier           Deposit £2.10.0 and 12 monthly	£25.0.0

## CORDAKITS QUARTER TRACK B.S.R. TD2 guarter track Deposit \$1.4.0 and 12 monthly 19/-Tape Amplifier as above, but quarter track 19/-\$20.0 Case, two tone grey, with speaker. \$41.0 Compite K.H. as above, but quarter track \$21.10 Deposit \$1.0 and 9 monthly \$21.10 Deposit \$1.0 and 9 monthly \$21.10 Oniaro Stell as above, but quarter track \$21.6 Deposit \$1.7 and 12 monthly \$21.6 Tape Amplifier, as above, but 4 track \$21.6 Consist \$1.1 and 12 monthly \$21.6 Compite K.H. and 12 monthly \$21.6 Complet \$1.1 and 12 monthly \$21.6 Case with 9m. r 51n. speaker \$25.50 Complet \$1.1 and 12 monthly \$21.0 Case with 9m. r 51.0 and 12 monthly \$21.0 Deposit \$2.1.0 and 12 monthly \$21.0 Case with 9m. r 51.0.0 and 12 monthly \$21.0 Deposit \$2.1.0 and 12 monthly \$21.0 Deposit \$2.1.0 and 12 monthly \$21.0 Deposit \$2.1.0 and 8 monthly \$21.0 Deposit \$2.0.0 and 2 monthly \$21.0 Deposit \$2.0.0 and 12 monthly \$21.0

RADIO TUNERS	
Brenell Mk. 5 Amplifier, with power	\$24.0.0
Deposit 23.1.6 and 12 monthly £2.8.7	
	X28.8.U

RADIO IONERS	
Armstrong T4 C. V.H.F. Tuner self powered	\$17.19.0
Deposit £1.19.6 and 12 monthly £1.9.5	
Armstrong ST3 Mk2, AM/FM self powered	\$25.12.0
Deposit £2.13.0 and 12 monthly £2.2.4	
Armstrong AF208 AM/FM Radio chassis, Bass and Treble	
controls. P.U. inputs etc.	\$21.4.0
Deposit \$2.6.0 and 12 monthly \$1.14.10	
Armstrong Jubilee Mk2. AM/FM Push-pull output stage. Bass	
and Treble	£28.5.0
Deposit £2.18.6 and 12 monthly £2.6.11	
Armstrong Stereo 55, AM/FM Radio chassis, with stereo gram.	
Bass and Treble etc.	£29.18.0
Deposit £3.2.6 and 12 monthly £2.9.5	
Armstrong Stereo 12 Mk2. AM/FM Radio chassis, Stereo gram.	
Pash-pull output	£40.5.0
Deposit £4.0.6 and 12 monthly £3.6.11	
Brass escutcheon available for AF208 and Jub. Mk2	7/6
Pye HFT109. FM tuner self powered	£28.12.6
Deposit £2.9.6 and 12 monthly £1.19.0	
Pye HFT113, AM/FM Tuner self powered	£28.7.0
Deposit \$2.18.6 and 12 monthly £2.6.11	
Quad F.M. Tuner un powered	224.18.9
Deposit \$2.13.3 and 12 monthly \$2.1.1	

#### **GRAMOPHONE UNITS**

B.S.R. UA14 TC8 cartridge	£6.19.6
Deposit £1.0.0 and 6 monthly £1.3.8	
Garrard Antosim Mono cart:idge	£7.17.0
Deposit £1.0.0 and 7 monthly £1.2.6	
Garrard Autoslim De Luxe Mono cartridge	£11.9.0
Deposit £1.6.6 and 9 monthly £1.4.9	
	£12.12.0
Deposit £1.7.0 and 12 monthly £1.0.8	
Decca Deram Arm only	25.1.0
Decea Deram Transcription ca tridge	24.14.6
Decca Deram Auto cartridge	\$3.13.6
	\$15.19.8
Deposit £1.12.0 and 12 monthly £1.6.6	
Goldring '88' T-ansoription, no pick up	217.14.0
Deposit £1.19.0 and 12 monthly £1.9.0	
Goldring GL55X as GL58 but less P.U. arm	£13.1.7
Deposit £1.7.7 and 12 monthly £1.1.6	
Garrard 4HF with Mono cartridge	£17.0.0
Deposit £1.14.0 and 12 monthly £1.8.2	
Garrard Lab: Type 'A' Auto-ohanger. Mono	119.14.9
Deposit £1.19.6 and 12 monthly £1.12.9	
Garrard 301	220.12.2
Deposit £2.3.2 and 12 monthly £1.14.0	
Garrard 301 Strobe	£22 .0 .0
Deposit £2.4.0 an' 72 monthly£1:16.6	
LOUDSPEAKERS	
Goodmans Axiette 8	\$5.5.7
Goodmans Axiom 10	£6.5.11
Goodmans Axiom 201	£10.7.0
Deposit £1.1.0 and 8 monthly \$1.5.9	
Are point water to mode of the sector and a sector	

10	£6.5.11
Goodmans Axiom 10	
Goodmans Axiom 201	£10.7.0
Deposit £1.1.0 and 8 monthly £1.5.9	
Goodmans 511/20/XL Tweeter with cross over	£7.0.0
Wharfedale RS12/DD 12in. full range	£11.10.0
Deposit £1.7.6 and 9 monthly £1.4.9	
Whiteley Electrical W.B. H.F. 1012 10in.	\$4.7.6

#### 48 SURBITON ROAD, KINGSTON UPON THAMES, SURREY Established over 30 Years We pay all postage and insurance. Hours: 9 a.m.-6 p.m. (1 p.m. Wednesday). We do not close for lunch. Open all day Saturday.

4

#### BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION ITD

THE VALVE SPECIALISTS

38 CHALCOT ROAD, LONDON, N.W.I

Telephone: PRIMROSE 9090

5

EXPRESS POSTAL SERVICE! ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED SAME DAY AS RECEIVED, FOR ONLY 2/6 EXTRA TELE-PHONE FOR THAT URGENT ORDER TO BE DESPATCHED IMMEDIATELY BY OUR SPECIAL C.O.D. SERVICE

	U4GT 12/6 20P5 22/8	AC/PEN(7)   EAF42 9/-	EL35 18/6   KTW63 6/6	QP21 7/-	U31 11/6   GD9 4/-
	005G 7/6 25A6 10/6 007G 8/6 25L6GT11/6	15/- EB34 2/6 AC/SG 22/8 EB41 8/6	EL41 9/- KTZ41 8/- EL42 10/- L63 6/-	QP22B 12/6	U33 29/1 GD10 4/- U35 29/1 GD12 4/-
1A3 3/- 6B87 25/- 6	V6G 4/6 25U4GT16/2	ACSGVM EB91 4/-	EL81 16/2 LN 309 9/6	QP25 14/6 QS150/15	U35 29/1 GD12 4/- U37 32/4 GD15 8/-
	3V6GT 8/6 25Y5 10/8 3X4 4/6 25Y5G 19/5	15/- EBC3 23/10 AC/TH132/4 EBC41 8/-	EL83 19/5 LP2 9/6	10/6	U41 19/6 GD16 4/-
1C1 5/6 6BX6 5/- 6	X5 5/- 25Z4G 11/6	AC/TH132/4 EBC41 8/- AC/TP 32/4 EBC81 8/-	EL84 6/6 ME41 16/10 EL85 10/6 ME91 12/6	R10 15/- R12 7/6	U43 7/6 GET102 8/6 U45 15/6 GET103 6/-
	Y6 10/6 25Z5 10/6	AC/VP1 15/- EBC90 5/6	ELSG 16/10 MH4 7/-	R16 25/11	U47 15/9 GET10410/-
	B6 20/9 25Z6GT 8/6 B7 8/6 27SU 25/11	AC/VP222/8 EBC91 12/4 ATP4 5/- EBF80 8/-	EL91 4/- MHD4 12/6 EL95 10/6 MHL4 7/6	R17 17/6 R18 18/2	U50 5/6 GET10617/6
106 10/6 608 12/6 7	C5 8/- 28D7 7/-	AZ1 16/4 EBF83 13/7	EL360 27/- MHLD612/6	R18 18/2 R19 19/5	U32 4/6 GET113 8/- U54 19/5 GET114 6/6
	C6 8/- 30C1 7/6 D3 21/- 30C15 12/-	AZ31 10/- EBF89 9/6 AZ41 12/3 EBL21 22/8	E1.820 18 2 ML4 8/6 EL821 25/11 ML6 6/6	R52 9/-	U76 6/- GET87210/-
1F1 7/6 6C12 7/6 7	D5 21/- 30F5 6/-	B36 9/- EC52 5/6	EL821 25/11 ML6 6/6 EL822 19/6 M84B 22/8	RG1/240A 54/-	U78 4/6 GET873 9/8 U101 19/6 GET874 9/6
	D6 21/- 30FL1 9/6 D8 21/- 30FL12 12/6	BL63 7/6 EC53 12/6 C1 12/6 EC54 6/-	ELL80 20/5 M8P4 20/-	RK34 7/6	U107 17/6 GEX13 3/6
1F7 15/- 6CH6 7/6 7	'H7 8/- 30L1 7/-	C1 12/6 EC34 6/- C1C 12/6 EC70 12/6	EM4 17/9 MU12/14 8/- EM34 9/6 MX40 25/11	8130 22/6 8P4B 19/6	U191 14/7 GEX35 8/- U201 16/2 GEX36 10/-
	97 34/11 30L15 9/- Y4 7/6 30P4 15/-	CBL1 27/2 ECS1 27/6	EM35 12/- N37 25/11	SPI3C 12/6	U251 14/- GEX45 6/6
	Y4 7/6 30P4 15/- 3D2 3/6 30P12 7/6	CCH35 22/8 EC90 7/- CK506 6/6 EC91 10/6	EM71 22/8 N78 29/1 EM50 9/- N108 29/1	SP41 3/6 SP42 12/6	U281 19/5 GEX 64 11/6 U282 22/- GEX 66 15/-
	D3 3/6 30P16 7/6	CL4 23/10 EC92 11/8	EM81 9/6 N118 22/8	SP61 3/6	C291 11/6 AF102 27/6
	BW6 14/11 30P19 19/5 0D2 4/- 30P11 9/6	CL33 18/9 ECC31 15/- CV6 2/6 ECC32 5/6	EM84 10/6 N151 10/- EM85 16/10 N308 18/1	SU25 27/2 SU61 7/6	U301 22/8 AF114 11/-
1LN5 5/- 6F1 10/- 9	107 13/7 30PL13 10/8	CV63 10/6 ECC34 23/11	EN31 71/- N339 15/-	T41 9/-	U329 14/- AF115 10/6 U339 16/2 AF116 10/-
	0C1 12/6 30PL14 21/4 0C2 25/11 35A5 20/9	CV271 10/6 ECC35 8/6 CV1 18/2 ECC40 17/6	EN91 15/- N369 16/10	TDD2 12/6	U403 16/2 AF117 9/6
1P10 6/- 6F6GT 8/- 10	0D1 7/6 35L6GT 9/6	CY1 18/2 ECC40 17/6 CY1C 18/2 ECC81 5/-	EY51 7/6 P61 3/6 EY81 13/- PABC80	TDD4 12/6 TH21C 20/-	U404 6/6 AF118 20/- U801 26/2 AF127 12/-
	0D2 11/8 35W4 7/6 0F1 10/- 35Z3 18/2	CY31 11/- ECC82 5/-	EY83 16/2 13/7	TH30C 25/-	U4020 18/2 MAT100 7/9
154 9/- 6F12 3/6 10	0F9 11/6 35Z4GT 6/-	DI 3/- ECC83 7/- DI5 13/6 ECC84 7/6	EY84 18/2 PC86 14/7 EY86 7/- PC88 16/2	TH41 25/11 TH233 34/-	VMP4G 15/- MAT101 8/6 VMS4B 15/- MAT120 7/9
	0F18 12/6 35Z5GT 9/-	D41 10/6 ECC85 7/6	EY91 7/6 PC95 13/-	TP22 15/-	VP2 12/6 MAT121 8/8
1T4 3/- 6F15 14/11 10	0LD3 8/6 408UA 18/2 0LD1115/7 418TH25/11	D42 10/6 ECC88 21/- D63 5/- ECC91 8/-	EZ35 5/- PC97 11/8 EZ40 6/6 PCC84 7/-	TP25 15/- TP2620 32/4	VP2B 14/6 OA5 6/- VP4 15/- OA10 8/-
104 12/6 6F16 8/- 10	0P13 15/- 42 12/6	D77 4/- ECC807 25/-	EZ41 7/- PCC85 9/6	TY86F 13/-	VP4A 14/6 OA70 3/-
	0P14 18/9 43 10/- 1E1 17/6 50A5 21/10	DAC32 10/6 ECF80 10/6 DAF91 5/- ECF82 10/6	EZ80 6/- PCC88 18/- EZ81 6/- PCC89 8/6	UABC80 9/- UAF42 9/6	VP4B 22/8 OA73 3/- VP13C 7/- OA79 3/-
2C26 4/- 6F19 6/- 1	IE3 15/- 50C5 10/-	DAF96 7/- ECF86 19/5	EZ90 4/6 PCC189 19/5	UB41 12/-	VP23 6/6 0A81 3/-
	2A6 5/- 50CD6G35/7 2A8 16/6 50L6GT10/-	DCC90 10/6 ECF804 20/- DD4 12/6 ECH3 25/11	FC4 15/- PCF80 7/6 FC13 14/6 PCF82 7/-	UBC41 8/6 UBC81 11/-	VP41 6/- 0A85 3/- VP133 22/8 0A86 4/-
2P 25/11 6F32 10/6 1:	2AC6 14/11 52KU 14/4	DD41 13/7 ECH21 22/8	FC13C 17/- PCF84 16/2	UBF80 9/-	VR75 17/6 OA91 8/-
	2AD616/10 53KU 23/3 2AE6 12/3 618PT 29/1	DDT4 12/6 ECH33 22/8 DET25 7/6 ECH35 6/6	FW4/5008/6 PCF86 9/6 FW4/8008/6 PCL82 8/-	UBF89 9/6 UBL21 22/8	VR105 7/- 0A95 3/6 VR150 7/- 0A210 9/6
3A5 10/6 6H6 3/- 1:	2AH7 8/- 72 4/6	DF33 10/6 ECH42 9/6	GT1C 25/- PCL83 9/6	UCC84 14/3	VT61A 5/- 0A211 13/6
3D6 5/- 6J5GT 6/- 1	2AH8 12/6 77 8/- 2AT6 7/6 78 6/6	DF66 15/- ECH81 7/6 DF72 30/- ECH83 13/7	GU50 41/6 PCL84 7/6 GZ30 9/- PCL85 10/-	UCC85 7/6 UCF80 13/-	VT501 5/- OC16W 35/- VU111 10/- OC19 25/-
	2AT7 5/- 80 9/-	DF91 3/- ECH84 16/2	GZ32 10/- PCL86 16/2	UCH21 22/8	VU133 7/6 OC22 28/-
354 6/- 6J7GT 10/6 1:	2AU6 22/8 83 15/- 2AU7 5/- 83V 19/5	DF96 7/6 ECL80 7/- DF97 9/- ECL82 9/6	GZ33 19/5 PCL88 21/4 GZ34 14/- PEN4DD	UCH42 9/6 UCH81 9/6	W21 12/6 OC26 25/- W42 22/8 OC28 17/6
3V4 7/6 6J8 12/6 1:	2AV6 11/1 85A1 55/6	DH30 15/6 ECL83 18/9	GZ37 19/5 25/11	UCL82 9/6	W61M 27/8 OC29 27/6
	2AX7 7/- 85A2 16/- 2BA6 8/- 90AG 67/6	DH63 6/- ECL86 14/7 DH76 5/- EF6 22/8	H30 5/- PEN25 4/6 H63 12/6 PEN40DD		W63 10/6 OC35 18/- W76 5/- OC36 21/6
5T4 14/- 6K7GT 8/- 1	2BE6 9/- 90AV 67/8	DH77 5/6 EF9 22/8	HABC80 34/-	UF42 12/6	W77 3/6 OC41 9/-
5U4G 4/8 6K8G 5/- 1: 5V4G 10/- 6K8GT 10/6 1:	2BH7 18/8 90CG 37/6 2E1 30/- 90CV 42/-	DH81 25/11 EF22 14/- DH10127/11 EF36 4/-	13/6 PEN45 19/6 HL2 7/6 PEN45DD		W81M 6/- 0C42 9/6 W101 29/1 0C44 9/3
5Y3 5/6 6K25 19/5 1:	2H6 3/- 90CI 16/-	DH107 18/9 EF37A 8/-	HL13C 7/6 25/11	UF86 13/6	W107 20/5 OC44PM 9/3
523 19/5 61.60 7/6 1:	2J5GT 4/- 150B2 16/6 2J7GT 8/6 150C2 15/-	DK32 12/- EF39 4/6 DK40 21/10 EF40 15/-	H123 14/11 PEN46 4/6 H123DD7/6 PEN38320/5	UF89 8/- UL41 10/6	W729 19/5 0C45 9/- X14 12/- 0C45PM 9/-
5%4 9/- 6L6M 10/6 1: 6/30L2 10/- 6L7GT 7/6 1:	2K5 17/6 161 13/-	DK91 5/6 EF41 8/-	HL41 12/6 PEN453DD	UL44 25/11	X18 8/6 OC65 22/6
6A7 10/6 6L17 9/- 1:	2K7GT 5/- 185BT 38/10 2K8GT14/- 2158G 6/6	DK92 8/6 EF42 10/- DK96 8/6 EF50	HL133DD 32/4 12/6 PENA4 22/8		X24 16/6 OC66 25/+ X41 15/- OC70 6/6
	2Q7GT 5/- 220B 10/6 28A7 8/6 301 20/-	DL33 9/6 Brit, 5/-	HN309 29/1 PENB4	UM4 17/9	X61 12/6 OC71 6/6
6AC7 4/- 6LD3 8/- 1:	2807 8/6 304 15/-	DL35 12/6 Amer. 7/- DL63 10/- EF54 5/-	HVR2A 6/- 23/11 HVR2 10/- PENDD	UM34 16/10 UM80 14/11	X63 9/- 0072 8/- X64 7/6 0073 16/-
	28G7 7/- 305 13/- 28H7 8/6 306 13/-	DL66 17/6 EF73 10/6	1W3 10/- 4020 34/-	URIC 18/2	X65 12/6 OC74 8/-
6AJ5 8/8 6N7GT 8/- 1:	28J7 8/8 ×07 6/-	DL72 15/- EF83 13/6	1W4/350 8/- PL33 18/9 1W4/500 PL36 10/-		X66 12/6 OC75 8/- X76M 14/- OC76 7/-
	28K7 6/- 866A 15/-	DL75 30/- EF85 6/-	16/2 PL38 25/11	UU7 16/2	X78 26/2 OC77 12/-
6AK8 9/- 6P26 19/5 1:	28R7 8/6 4687 71/-	DL94 7/6 EF89 9/-	KBC32 20/5 PL×1 8/6 KF35 8/6 PL×2 7/6		X79 40/9 OC78 8/- X81M 29/1 OC81 8/-
	2U5G 7/6 5763 7/6	DL95 7/6 EF91 3/6	KL35 8/6 PL83 9/-	UU10 22/8	X101 23/6 OC82 10/-
6AM6 3/6 607GT 11/- 14	4B6 20/9 7475 5/-	DL96 7/- EF92 3/6 DL810 10/6 EF95 8/-	KLL3223/11 PL84 11/1 KT2 5/- PL820 18/2		X109 29/1 OC83 6/- Y63 7/6 OC84 8/6
6AQ5 7/6 6R7G 10/- 1-	4H7 22/8 AC044 10/6 4S7 16/- AC2HL 10/6	DM70 7/6 EF97 13/-	KTN 15/- PM84 15/2	UY21 16/2	Y65 10/6 OC139 13/6
6AT6 5/8 68A7 8/6 1	457 16/- AC2HL 10/6 8 23/10 AC2PEN	DM71 9/9 EF98 13/- DW4/3508/6 EF183 18/2	KT32 10/- PT15 10/6 KT33C 8/- PX4 10/6		Z63 7/6 OC140 19/- Z66 9/6 OC170 9/6
6AU6 10/- 68C7 7/6 19 6AV6 12/4 68G7 8/- 19	9 10/6 19/6	DW4/5008/6 EF184 9/6	KT36 32/4 PY31 16/2	U12/14 8/6	277 3/6 OC171 10/6
6B7 10/6 68H7 8/- 19	9BG6G22/8 DD 12/6	DY86 13/- EF804 22/8 E80F 30/- EK2 25/11	KT41 29/1 PY32 13/6 KT44 12/6 PY33 13/6		Z329 18/2 OC200 10/6 Z719 5/- OC201 36/-
	9H1 10/- AC4PEN	ES3F 30/- EK32 8/6	KT61 12/8 PY80 6/-	U18/20 8/8	Z729 8/6 OCP71 17/6
6BE6 6/- 68L7 6/- 20	0D1 14/11 27/2 0F2 25/11 AC5PEN/	E180F 34/6 EL2 19/6 E1148 2/6 EL32 5/-	KT63 7/- PY81 6/6 KT66 15/- PY82 6/-		Z749 10/6 PXC101 6/6 Z759 38/- PXC101A
	0LL 23/3 DD 25/11	EA50 2/- EL33 12/6	KT88 43/6 PY93 7/6	022 8/-	6/6
6BJ6 6/- 68R7 12/6 20	0P1 25/11 AC6PEN7/6 0P3 22/8 AC/PEN(5)	EA76 9/6 EL34 15/- EABC80 9/- EL35 19/6	KT101 32/4 PY88 13/- KTW61 6/6 PY800 13/-	U24 29/1 U25 15/9	Transistors TS2 12/6 and diodes TS3 15/-
6BQ5 6/6 6887 8/- 20	0P4 23/3 22/8	EAC91 4/- EL37 23/11	KTW62 7/6 PZ30 17/6		GDS 4/- XA104 18/-
F					

WE REQUIRE FOR PROMPT CASH SETTLEMENT ALL TYPES OF VALVES-LOOSE OR BOXED, BUT MUST BE NEW WERAGUME FOR FROM FIGHT CASH SETTEFICKI ALL TIFES OF VALVES-LOOSE ON BOALD, BUT HOST BETTER METAL RECTIFIERS, DATHS 13/8, DAMAB AND IDAMS 15/6, LWY 21/2, LWYS 86/-, RMO 7/11, RWI 16/8, RWJ 7/8, RMJ 7/8, RMJ 14/-, RMS 19/6, 14863 17/6, 1487 25/-, 14A100 27/-, 14A124 28/-, 14A163 38/-, 14B130 35/-, 14P201 11/6, FC101 17/6, 16RC.1.1161, 8/6, FC31 21,-, 16RD.2.2.8.1 12/-,

Terms of business:--Cash with order or C.O.D. only. Post 6d, per item except where stated. Orders over £3 post free. C.O.D. 2/6 extra. All orders cleared same day. Any parcel insured against damage in transit for 6d. extra. We are open for personal shoppers 8.30-5.30 p.m. Sats. 8-1 p.m. Complete list of modern and obsolete valves, resistors, condensers, transformers, microphones etc. with terms of business, 6d. Please enquire for any item not listed with S.A.E.

#### PRACTICAL WIRELESS

May, 1963



UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES exist today for "getting ... but only for the fully trained man. Let I.C.S. tuition on" develop your talents and help you to success.

STUDY IS EASY with I.C.S. guidance. The courses are thorough. Printed manuals, fully, illustrated, make study simple and progress sure.

YOUR ROAD TO SUCCESS can start from here-today. Complete this coupon and post it to us, for full particulars of the course which interests you. MODERATE FEES INCLUDE ALL BOOKS.

#### Take the right course now ...

ADVERTISING Gen. Advertising, Retail & Dept. Store Copywriting.

ART Oil & Water Colour ercial Illustrating

BUILDING Architecture, Clerk of Wks., Buildg. Constr. & Allied Trades, Quantity Surveys.

CIVIL ENGINEERING Highway Eng., Struct. Engrg., Concrete Engineering

COMMERCE ookkeeping, Accountancy, Office raining, Costing, Secretaryship, Training Training, Costing, Secret Storekeeping Shorthand & Typewriting

DRAUGHTSMANSHIP Architecturai, Mechanical, Maths. & Machine Drawing Drawing Office Practice Structural Drawing ELECTRONICS Industrial Electronics

Computers & Maintenance FARMING

FARMING Arabie & Livestock Farm Machinery Maint. Pig & Poultry Keeping Market Gardening

FIRE ENGINEERING I.F.E. Examinations Fire Service Promotion

GENERAL EDUCATION Good Eng., Foreign Langs. G.C.E. subjects at ordinary or advanced level

HORTICULTURE Complete Gardening Flower & Veg. Growing

MANAGEMENT Business Management Hotel Management Office Management Industrial Management Personnel Management Work Study, Foremanship

MECHANICAL & MOTOR EN-GINEERING Disse: Encines and Locos. Inspection, Workshop Pract. Refrigeration, Motor Mech. Running and Maintenance (many Running and other subjects)

PHOTOGRAPHY Practical Photography P.D.A. Examination

POLICE Police Entrance Eram.

RADIO, T.V. & ELECTL. Radio Servicing & Engrg. Radio Constrn. (with kits)

SELLING Commercial Travellers Bales Mangnt, Ret. Selling WRITING FOR PROFIT Short Story Writing Free-Lance Journalism

And many other subjects

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES

INTENSIVE COACHING for all principal examinations including C.I.S., A.C.C.A., I.C.W.A., B.I.M., A.M.I.Mech.E. Brit.I.R.E., I.Q.S., City & Guilds of London Institute, R.H.S., P.M.G. Certificates in Radiotolegraphy ecc.

Start today the I.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS (Dept. 172)

Intertext House, Parkgate Rd., London, S.W.II

Send FREE book on.

Name. Address.

Occupation .

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



- 1) Power gain-60dB (1,000,000 times).
- 2) Frequency response 30 c/s to 50 kc/s + 1 dB.
- 3) Works on any voltage from 1.3 to 9V.
- 4) Drives any earpiece or small loudspeaker.
- 5) Simple to build with ordinary tools.
- 6) Uses Micro-Alloy transistors throughout.
- 7) Free applications data gives circuits for using micro-amp. in micro-radios, transmitters, etc.

### MICRO-ALLOY TRANSISTORS

MAT100	7/9	MATIO	8/6
MATI20	7/9	MAT121	816

Easily the best for all A.F., R.F. and V.H.F. \* applications

\* Extremely high gains, typical betas of 150.

★ Cut-off frequencies of 120 Mc/s.

\* Gold plated for protection and soldering.

SEND FOR COMPLETE BOOK ON MATS

#### "22 TESTED CIRCUITS USING MICRO-ALLOY TRANSISTORS"

ONLY 5/9 including postage.

This book includes new circuits for amplifiers, transmitters, micro-radios, F.M. tuners, etc.

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

All mail orders and callers to:-



5 63

6

May, 1963

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

will receive all stations on the medium wave band including Home, Light, Third, Luxembourg and dozens of continental transmissions.

Using only its internal ferrite rod aerial, it

The case is in deep royal blue with gold lettering and the calibrated dial is in gold on white. Both were designed by a professional artist.

The earpiece provided gives superb reproduction free from noise or distortion and the volume is sufficient even for use in a car.

The receiver uses a completely new reflex circuit developed by engineers at Sinclair Radionics Ltd. All the components used are brand new and **MICRO-ALLOY TRANSISTORS** are employed throughout. The result is a radio with the sensitivity and selectivity of a good superhet but with no alignment problems.

The components are mounted on a printed circuit board, and clear, detailed instructions are provided. Assembly is perfectly straightforward and simple even for a beginner, yet the brilliant performance will more than satisfy the expert.



PRACTIÇAL WIRELESS

May, 1963

F						
Brand new, individually	PX4 19/-	VT4C 25%-	6AK7 61-	65Q7 61-	30PL13 10/6	4063 8/-
checked and guaranteed	PX25 9/-	VU39 61-	6AM5 5/-	6SS7 3/-	35L6GT 8'-	565 51-
checkeu anu guaranteeu	PY32 12/-	X66 8/-	8AS6 4/-	6U4GT 916	35T 17/6	566 8/9
VALVEC	PY80 619	Y63 5/-	6AM6 41-	6V6G 41-	35Z4GT 7'-	567 9/-
VALVES	PY81 7/-	Y65 41-	6AQ5 7/-	6V6GT 61-	37 4/-	572 6/6
	PY82 7/-	Y66 8/-	6AT6 5/-	6V6M 8/-	42 5/-	6064 10/-
AC/P4 61- EBF89 81- EY86 81-	PY83 7'3	IA3 3/-	6B7 5/-	6X4 51-	38 4/-	6065 8/-
AR8 51- EC52 81- EY91 31-	PY800 10/-	IASGT 5/-	6B8G 2/6	6X5GT 416	58 6/-	6120 4/-
ARP3 3'- EC9J 20'- EZ40 7'-	PZ1-35 9%-	1C5GT 716	68A6 5/6	6Y6G 61-	59 61-	6516 81-
ARP4 3/6 EC91 3/- EZ41 6/9	OP21 61-	ID8GT 61-	6BR7 12/-	6Z4 5/-	75 5/6	7191 1/9
ARP12 31- ECC32 51- EZ80 61-	OP25 5/-	1E7G 7/6	6C4 2/6	7B7 7/6	76 51-	7475 3/-
ARP21 7/- ECC81 5/6 EZ81 6/9	Q\$95/10 6/9	IG6GT 6'-	6C5GT 6'-	7C5 12/-	77 61-	8013A 25/-
ARP24 3'6 FCC82 6'6 FW4/500 6'6	QV04/7 7'-	IL4 3/-	6C6G 31-	7C6 7/-	78 7/-	9001 3/-
ARP34 41- ECC83 71- GZ32 91-	R3 8/-	ILD5 5/-	6C8G 5/-	7C7 5/-	80 5/6	9002 5/6
ARTPI 61- ECC84 71- H63 71-	R3/10 41-	IR5 61-	6CH6 51-	7H7 7/3	81 9/-	9003 61-
ATP4 2/9 ECC85 8/- HK54 5/-	REL21 25/-	IS4 5/-	6D6 3/-	707 7/-	82 8/-	9004 216
ATP7 5/6 ECC91 4/- HL23 6/-	RX235 10/-	155 5/6	6F5GT 5/9	777 5/-	84 8/-	9006 2/6
'AU7 50/- ECF80 10/6 HL23DD 6/-	5P2 3/6	114 4/-	6F5G 5/3	7Y4 5/-	85A2 716	Cathode
AZ31 7/- ECF82 8/6 HVR2 12/6	SP41 2/6	IW4/500 61-	6F6G 4/-	7Z4 41-	89 61-	Ray Tubes
BS4A 5/6 ECH81 7/6 KRN2A 19/-	SP61 2/-	2A3 5/-	6F7 5/-	8D2 2/6	210VPT	ACRI 15/-
BT45 15/- ECL80 7/6 KT32 8/-	STV280/40	2A5 61-	6F8G 5/-	9D2 3/-	7-pin 2/6	ACR11 15/-
BT9B 20/- ECL82 9/6 KT33C 4/-	12/6	2A6 71-	6F12 4/6	12A6 2/6	220TH 4/-	ACR13 50/-
BT83 22/6 ECL83 10/- KT44 6/3	STZ280/80	2C34 216	6F13 - 5/-	12AH7 5/-	250TH £9	CV995 15/-
CV71 31- ECL86 111- KT63 41-	50/-	2C43 42/6	6F33 3/6	12AH8 11/-	350B 8/-	CV1596
CV102 1/- EF36 3/6 KT66 14/-	SU2150A 41-	2D21 5/-	6G6G 2/6	12AT7 5/6	368A 5/-	(091) 55/-
CV264 20/- EF39 4/- KT76 10/-	T41 7%	2D21W 8/6	6H6M 1/6	12AU6 9/-	393A 15/-	E4103/B425/-
CV4014 81- EF41 81- KTW61 61-	TP25 15/-	2X2 41-	615 3/6	12AU7 616	705A 15'-	3FP7 25/-
CV4015 71- EF50 116 KTW62 616	TT11 3/-	3A4 5/-	615G 31-	12AX7 71.	715B 60/-	5BPI 35/-
CV4025 10/- EF54 3/3 KTZ41 6/-	TZ20 16/-	3B7 5/-	616 3/6	12C8 3/-	717A 8/6	5CPI 42/6
CV4046 401- EF55 71- KTZ63 81-	U12/14 8/-	3B24 5/-	6J7G 5/-	12E1 20'-	801 6/-	5FP7 45/-
CY31 61- EF70 41- LP2 101-	U17 5/-	3B28 15/-	6K6GT 61-	12H6 2/-	803 22/6	5FP7A 25/-
DI 1/6 EF73 6/- MH4 3/6	UI8 6/6	3E29 50/-	6K7G 21-	12J5GT 3/6	805 30/-	VCR97 28/-
D41 3/3 EF80 5/6 ML4 4/-	U25 10/-	3E29	6K7GT 4/9	12K7GT 4/6	807 (selec-	VCR138 30/-
D77 4/3 EF85 6/6 ML6 6/-	U26 11/-	(829B) 60/-	6K8G 5/9	12K8M 7/6	ted) 5/6	VCR139A
DA30 12/6 EF86 7/- MS/PEN 6/-	U27 8/-	304 61-	6K8GT 8/3	1207GT 4/4	807BR 5/-	35/-
DAF70 351- EF89 71- OB3 71-	U52 5/-	354 51-	6K8M 8/6	125A7 71-	808 8/-	Photo
DAF91 61- EF91 316 OC3 516	U801 20/-	3V4 61-	6L5G 61-	12SC7 41-	810 80/-	Tubes
DAF96 7/6 EF92 3/- OD3 6/-	UABC80 8/-	5B/257M191-	6L6 91-	125G7 3/-	813 60/-	CMG8 91-
DD41 41e EF95 51- OZ4 41-	UBC41 71-	5R4GY 91-	6L6G 61-	12SH7 3/-	815 40/-	GS16 12/6
DET5 151- EF183 91- PCC84 71-	UBF80 8/6	5T4 9/-	6L7G 416	12SJ7 5/-	829A 30/-	Special
DET20 2/- EF184 9/- PCC85 8/-	UBF89 8/-	5U4G 5/-	6L34 4/6	125K7 3/6	829B 50/-	Valves
DF72 7/6 EL32 3/9 PCC89 10/6	UCH42 7/6	5V4GT 8/-	6L-D20 5/9	125K7GT 3/-	832 15/-	2/31 45/-
DF91 41- EL33 71- PCF80 71-	UCH81 9/-	5Y3G 3/-	6N7 61-	12SL7 5/9	832A 45/-	3A/1481 45/-
DF96 7/6 EL34 12/- PCF82 8/-	UCL82 9/-	5Y3GT 61-	6N7G 5/9	125N7 5/9	843 7/4	3J192/E
DK96 7/3 EL35 6/- PCL82 8/6	UCL83 11/-	5Z4 8/6	6Q7G 61-	125R7 5/-	866A 14/-	£37,10
DL92 61- EL38 12/6 PCL83 101-	UL41 7/-	5Z4G 71-	6R7 61-	12Y4 2'-	954 4/-	4J31 £35
DL94 6/- EL41 8/- PCL84 9/-	UL84 7/6	6ABZ 4'-	6SC7 5/6	14L7 7/-	955 2/6	4J50 £35
DL96 7/6 EL42 8/- PCL86 10/-	UU9 5/6	6AC7 3/-	6SC7GT 5'-	15D2 6/-	956 2/-	723A/B 50/-
EA50 1/6 EL84 7/- PEN45 4/6	UY41 6/-	6AG5 3/-	6SG7 5/-	20A2 17/6	957 5/-	725A 30/-
EABC80 7/3 EL91 4/6 PEN220A 3/-	UY85 6/6	6AG7 61-	6SH7 3/-	20P4 17/6	958A 4/-	726A 27'6
EAC91 3/6 EL95 6/6 PL36 10/6	VMP4G 12/-	6AH 10/-	6SJ7 5/-	21B6 9/-	1616 31-	ACT6 160/-
EB34 1/6 EM80 8/- PL81 9/-	VP23 3/-	6AJ4 91-	65J7GT 419	25L6GT 7/9	1619 5/-	CV193 30/-
EBC33 71- EM84 91- PL82 81-	VP41 5/6	6AJ5 8/6	65J7Y 6/6	30 5/-	1625 61-	CV980 3/-
'EBC41 7'9 EN31 10'- PL83 8'-	VR99 8/-	6AJ7 3/-	65K7 51-	30C15 10/-	1626 4/6	KR6/3 701-
EBC90 5/- ESU208 6/- PT15 10/-	VRI05/305/6	6AK5 5/-	65L7GT 6/6	30P19 11/-	1629 4/6	LS7B 30/-
EBF80 91- EY51 81- PT25H 716	VR150/30 6/-	6AK6 61-	65N7 416	30PLI 10/6	4043C 13/6	WL417A 15/-
AND MANY OTHERS IN STOCK I			VTHEES A			LLK Orders

AND MANY OTHERS IN STOCK, INCLUDING CATHODE RAY TUBES AND SPECIAL VALVES. All U.K. Orders below £1, 1/- P. & P. 2/6 over £1. Orders over £3, P. & P. free. C.O.D. 2/6 extra. Overseas Postage extra at costs.

BRAND NEW ORIGINAL SPARE PARTS FOR AR88 RECEIVERS.

8

Please write your requirements. MARCONI RECEIVER TYPE CR 100/2 tested and aligned £32.10.0 Carr. £1. TELEPHONE HANDSET. Standard G.P.O. type. New 12/-. P. & P. 2/-CONNECTORS FOR TCS RECEIVER, TRANSMITTER AND REMOTE CONTROL, with original plugs on both ends. New £1.17.6 each P. & P. 2/6.

SPECIALLY BUILT POWER PACK for TCS receivers, 230 volts A.C. mains, including 6XSGT valve, £3.10.0. Carr. 5/-, R.109 RECEIVER. Covering 2-8 Mc/s. 6 v. D.C. with set of spare valves and carrier. Brand new in original packing case. £6.18.0 including delivery in U.K. R.109A RECEIVER. Covering 2-12 Mc/s., £7.18.0. "CONNECT AND FORGET—

"CONNECT AND FORGET-CANNOT OVERCHARGE" "ESS-TRON" MARK I AUTOMATIC BATTERY CHARGER. Initial charging rate 6-7 amps. The charging rate automatically adjusts itself to the charge in the battery. Automatic current and voltage control. Patented application of magnetic amplification to battery fully charged, receiving charge, incorrectly connected or faulty cells. Mains voltage 200/250 v. Built for 6 or 12 v. batteries. Measurements 7 x 5 x 54in. Weight 84 lb. Price 27.196. P. & P. 36. 53 TRANSMITTER SPARES, Full

range. Price list on application.

H.R.O. Senior. Table Model. In excellent, fully checked, and tested condition (without coils and power pack), £15.10.0. As above but rack mounted model, £14.10.0.

Individual frequency coils for above £1 each set or set of 9 £8. Either model carriage £1.10.0.

Power pack for above. British made, A.C. 110/200/250 v., 59%. Postage 4/-. CARBON INSET MICROPHONE. G.P.O. type, 2/6. P. & P. 1/6.

80W 12V PETROL DRIVEN CHARG-ING SETS. Very compact, in fully guaranteed condition, £12.10.0, Carr. £1. RE-ENTRANT LOUD HAILERS. 500 ohms, approx. 20w. £6.10.0, Carr. 10'-. R.107 COMMUNICATION RECEI-VER. 1.2/17 mcs. 9 valves. "Wide" and "narrow" band switch. AVC and BFO, with incernal speaker. 100/250 v. A.C. and 12 v. D.C. Meas: 24 x 13 x 17in. Price £13.10.0. Carriage 20'-.



Shepherd's Bush 4946

AERIALS 11ft. long. 2ft. long when folded, 15/-. P. & P. 2/-.

VARIOMETER FOR No. 19 SET. 10/- each. P. & P. 3/-.

DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE 13. 44 in. screen. Time base 2 C/S-1 Mc/s. Calibration markers 1 microsec-10 microsecs, Y2 attenuation. 115/230 v. A.C. In excellent checked condition 627.10.0. Carriage 21.

**R.209 RECEPTION SET.** A 10-valve high-grade Superhet Receiver with facilities for receiving R/T (A.M. or E.M.) and C.W. frequency 1 Mc/s-20 Mc/s. Hermetically sealed, Built on miniature valves and incorporating its own vibrator power supply unit driven by a 6 v. battery (2 point connector included). The set provides for reception from rod, open-wire or dipole aerial with built-in loud-peaker or phone output. Dimensions: Length 12in, width Sin. depth 9in. Weight 22ib. In as new, tested and guaranteed condition, £23.10.0, including special head-phone and suppl leads. Carr. El.

RECEIVER TYPE R.206. Frequency 0.55 Mc/s to 30 Mc/s in 6 bands, 100-250 v. A.C. or 12 v. D.C. Loudspeaker in power supply unit. High performance superheterodyne, eleven valves including a separate local oscillator valve, beat oscillator valve and two valvec (Amplifier and Detector) in the A.B.C. system. In very good condition £20.10.0, including power pack. Carriage and Packing 15<sup>1</sup>.



★ Hire purchase orders are subject to slight delay but this is kept to the absolute minimum

#### ILLUSTRATED LISTS

Illustrated lists are available on LOUDSPEAKERS, TAPE DECKS. TEST GEAR, CRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT, AMPLI-FIERS. Any will be sent free upon request.

#### STEREO COMPONENTS

Morganite Kanged potentiometers as specified for the Mullard circuits. \* Log/Anti-Log, 500k, 1 meg., 2 meg. \* Log/Log, 50k, 20k, 1 meg. 2 meg. \* Lin/Lin 250k, 500k, 1 meg. All 10/6 each. TRANSISTORS

TRANSISTORS
 MULLAINI. Current production types, not rejects. All in makers' boxes. Postage 3d, on each.
 OC44. 9/3: OC45. 9/-: OC70 and OC71. 6/6: OC72. 8/-: OC72 Matched
 Pairs. 16/-: OC78. 8/-: OC618. 9/-: OC70. 9/6: OC171. 10/6.
 AMPLIFIER KITS
 We have rull stocks of all components for the Mullard 510, Mullard 3-3. Mullard 2 and 3 Valve Pre-amp. Mullard stereo.
 Mullard Mixer, GFC 912 Plus. Fully detailed list on any of these sent upon request.
 Instructional Manuals: All Mullard Audio Circuits In "Circuits for Audio Amplifiers". 9/5. GEC812. 4/6. All post free.
 TRANSISTORISE YOUR CRYSTAL SET
 We have two new designs for Transistor amplifiers which can

We have two new designs for Transistor amplifiers which can be used to areatly improve the signal from any crystal set. RLD4 Kit. One stage 12/-: RLD5 Kit. two stage 21/-: both post free. The kits are easy to build and very detailed instructions are supplied. Leaftet available.

#### CLOSE TOLERANCE CONDENSERS

Radiospares first grade Silver Mica. Tolerance—up to 39pf. ±1 pf. 47pf. up ±1%. 47, 10, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 50, 56, 68, 75, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 200, 202, 202, 370, 370, 60, Ail 94, each. 330, 330, 470, 500, 556, 680, 800 pf. All 1/- each. 1000, 1500, 1500, 1800, 2200, 2700, 3600, 4700, 5000 pf. All 1/9 each.

Postage

Postage extra. **RESISTORS** All preferred values from 10 ohms to 10 meg. i watt rating. List of values available. (arthow Size i x "ight. 10% tol. 50. each. Miniatume Wirsled x "ight. 5% tol. 90. each. Miniatume Wirsled x "ight. 5% tol. 90. aod. 360. 400. 470. 680. 750. 820 ohms. 1k., 12k., 15k., 18k., 22k., 27k. 3k., 33k., 39k., 4.7k., 5.6k., 6.8k., 5.2k. All 1/6 each. Postage extra on all above. **NEW MULLARD CONDENSERS** Mullard Miniature Foil and Polyester condensers as used in the

● NEW MULLAKD CUNDENSERS Mullard Miniature Foil and Polyester condensers as used in the latest TV and Transistor sets. Miniature Foil. 30 volt working for Transistor sets. .01mfd. 74d:.022mfd.94t.:047mfd,94d:.1mfd.114. Polyester Tubular Capacitors. Moulded outer case designed to withstand accidental contact with the soldering iron. Tolerance 10<sup>6</sup>. 12<sup>5</sup>. vrange:.01mfd.022mfd,047mfd,0119d. each..1mfd, 11<sup>2</sup>.:22mfd.11<sup>3</sup>.:47mfd.1<sup>3</sup>.:1mfd.3<sup>1</sup>... 40<sup>4</sup>wr.range::001mfd.0022mfd,0047mfd,01mfd.022mfd.all 9d. each...047mfd,1/2,.1mfd,1/3,.22mfd,1/6,.47mfd,2/5. Postage extra.

#### MINIATURE ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

Latest miniature types by Mullard and Radiospares. Latest miniature types by Mullard and Radiospares. Late 10:081; M.S. All 15 volt. 2mid. 4mid. 5mid. 3mid. 10mid. 16mid. 32mid. 50mid. 300 1/9: 4mid. 4v. 19: 10mid. 16v. 1/8: 16mid. 10v. 1/8: 25mid. 4v. 1/8: 25mid. 2v. 1/3: 32mid. 40v. 1/8: 25mid. 4v. 1/8.

#### TAPE RECORDING EQUIPMENT

TAPE DECKS Hire Purchase ALL CARRIAGE FREE Cash Price Deposit Mthly/ Mthly/Pmts COLLARO STUDIO, Latest model, Two track, Brad-

matic Heads' Four Track, Marriott I BSR TD2, Two Track Four Track	£8.19.6 £14.14.0	£2. 3.6 £3.12.0 £1.16.6 £2.18.0	12 of 12 of 12 of 12 of 12 of	16/4 26/2 13/7 21/8
MARTIN 3 Tape Amblifiers	TAPE AMPLI	FIER KITS		~1/0

For Collaro

8311-V 2-Track £11.11.0 8311-4-V 4-Track £12.12.0 Deck For BSR

Deck 8312-M 2-J Tape Pre-Amplifiers For Collaro 8312-M 2-Track £8. 8.0 8312-4-M 4-Track £9. 9.0

For Collaro Deck 8312-CP 2-Track £8, 8,0 8312-4-CP 4-Track £9, 9,0 Drop through assembly for mounting 8312 Pre-Amp under Collaro Deck, £1,11.6. ("arrying Cases fitted with speaker. For Collaro Studio Deck and 8311 Amplifer, £5,5,0. For BSR TD2 Deck and 8312 Amplifier, £4,4,0. II.P. TERVIS AVAILABLE on decks, amplifiers and cases. Ask for quotation.

MULLARD TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER KIT We stock complete kits and all separate components for Mullard Tape Pre-Amplifier. Fully detailed list available. for the

### \* TERMS OF BUSINESS

\* TERMS OF BUSINESS Cash with order or C.O.D. We charge C.O.D. orders as tollows: Up to 23, minimum of 3/2. Over 23 and under 25. 1/6. Over 25 and under 210. 1/8. Over 210. no Charge. Postage extra on CASH orders under 23 except where stated. Postage extra on over-sens orders irrespective of price. price.

"BRAND FIVE" RECORDING TAPE Post free. Long Play: 900ft. (5"), 18/6; 1200ft. (51"), 23/6; 1800ft. (7 PICK-UP CARTRIDGES—SPECIAL OFFER B.S.R. TCSM (Mono) 19/6; ACO GP67/2 (Mono) 12/6; RONETTE 1058 (Stereo/Mono) 27/6, All post free. All Brand New and complete with fixing brackets.

#### JASON F.M. TUNER KITS

JASUN F.M. LUNER THIS
 Kits supplied complete with every item needed including instruction manuals. Fully detailed list available. Separate items supplied, ask for price list. H.P. Terms available on any kit. FMIT, £6.12.6; FMIZ (tess power), £7.15.0;
 FMIT (vith power), £9.12.6; FMIZ (tess power), £9.9.6;
 FMIZ (with power), £1.7.6; Mercury 2, £10.14.6;
 JTV/2, £14.12.6;

• P.W. STRAND, MAYFAIR & SAVOY UNITS We stock parts for the P.W. Strand Amplifier, Mayfair Pre-Amp-lifter and Savoy FM Tuner, Detailed price lists are available. • LATEST TEST METERS

		Hire F	urchase
	Cash Price	Deposit	Mthly/Pmts.
AVO Model 8 Mark II	£24. 0.0	£4.16.0	12 of £1.15. 2
AVO Model 7 Mark II	£21. 0.0	£4. 4.0	12 of £1.10.10
AVO Multiminor Mark 4	£9.10.0	£1.19.0	12 of 14/4
Т.М.К. ТРЮ.,	£3.19.6	£1. 3.6	3 of £1. 2.0
T.M.K. TP85	£5.19.6	£1.15.6	3 of £1.11.4
T.M.K.Model 500	£8.19.6	£1.15.6	12 of 13/8
	£10.10.0	£2. 2.0	12 of 15/8
CABY A-10	£4.17.6	£1. 7.6	3 of £1. 6.8
CABY B-20	£6.10.0	£2. 0.0	3 of £1.13.4
CABY M-1	£2.14.0		-
Full dotails of any of t	he above SII	united from	on request

Full details of any of the above supplied free on request. The AVO Models 7 and 8 are both latest models from current pro-duction-not to be confused with Government Surplus

#### OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

GILSON: W0696A, W0696B, 50/6, post 2/6. W0710, 55/6, post 2/6. W00892, 82/3, post free. W0767, 27/-, post 1/6. W01796A, 57/6, post 2/6. W01992, 84/-, post free.

PARTRIDGE: P3667, 75/-; P4131, 65/-; P5202, P5203, £5.18.6-All post free.

An post nee. P AR MEK 61: P2629, 47/8: P2642, 45/-; P2643, 47/6, All plus post. 2/9, P2641, 29/8, post 2/-; P2928, 17/-, post 2/-; P2932, 41/-, post 2/6, ELSTONE: CT/ML, 45/-, post 2/3; CT/3, 25/-, post 2/6,

#### MAINS TRANSFORMERS

(ILNIN: W0741A, 63/- post free: W0839, 48/9, post 2/9; W01398, 58/6, post 3/6; W01288, 58/-, post 3/6; W01566, 80/-, post free; W01341, Choke, 36/-, post 2/-.

PARMEK0: P2631, 35/-, post 2/9; P2630, 54/9, post 3/3; P2644. 76/6, post free; P2930, 41/-, post 3/-; P2931, 56/9, post 3/3. 1:1.STONE: MT/MU, 45/-, post 3/3; MT3/M, 35/-, post 3/-; MT/510, 42/-, past 3/3.

#### GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT

ALL LATEST MODELS ALL POST FREE Hire Purchase Cash Price Deposit Mthly/Pmts. RECORD CHANGERS

GARRARD AUTOSLIM				
(Mono PU)	£7. 2.6	£1. 8.6	12 of	11/2
GARRARD AUTOSLIM				
De-fuxe AT6 (Mono PU)	£11. 9.0	£2. 6.0	12 of	16/11
GARRARD AUTOSLIM				
De-luxe AT6 (S/M PU)	£12. 5.4	£2. 9.4	12 of	18/-
B.S.R. UAH (TC8 Mono PU)	£6.19.6	£1. 7.6	12 of	11/-
B.S.R. UA14 Monarch				
(TC8S Stereo/LP/78)	£7.19.6	£1.11.6	12 of	12/4
B.S.R. UA16 (TC8 Mono PU)	£7.19.6	£1.11.6	12 of	12/4
B.S.R. UA16				
(TC8S Stereo/LP/78)	£8.19.6	£1.15.6	12 of	13/8
SINGLE RE	CORD PI	AYERS		
B.S.R. TU12 (TC8 Mono PU)	£3.17.6	£1. 4.6	3 of	£1.1.0
B.S.R. GU7 (TC8 Mono PU)	£4.18.8	£1. 8.8	3 of	£1.6.8
GARRARD SRP10				
(Mono PU)	£5. 9.11	£1.12.11	3 of	£1.9.0
TRANSCI	IPTION 1	TNPPS		
GARRARD 4HF (GC8 PU)		£3. 6.6	12 of	£1.4.5
PHILIPS AGI016 (S/M PU)		£2.10.0	12 of	18/6
1 11111 4 24 1010 (0/21 1 0/			12 01	

Many of the above can be supplied for stereo working. See our Gramophone Equipment List for details.

#### LOUDSPEAKERS

(GOODMANS: Axiette 8in., £5.5.7; Axiom 10in., £6.5.11; 12in., Axiom 201, £10.7.0; 12in., Axiom 301, £14.10.0; 12in., Audiom 51 Bass, £9.14.0; 12in., Audiom 61 Bass, £13.14.0; Trebas Tweeter, £6.4.0; X05000 Crossover unit, £1.19.0. WHITELEY: HF106 10in., £7.0.0; HF1012 10in., £4.7,6; HF816 8in., £6.0.0; T816 8in., £5.13.6; T10 Tweeter, £4.8; T359 Tweeter, £1.10.6; CX3000 Crossover unit, £1.14.6; CX1500 Crossover unit, £2.0.0, H.P. Terms available on all speakers.



\* HIRE PURCHASE TERMS ★ HIRE PURCHASE TERMS are available on any item. Re-payments may be spread over 3, 6 or 12 months. Details as fol-lows: Three months: Deposit 6/-in the £. Service charge 5 per cent, but minimum charge of 10/-. Six and Twelve months: Deposit 4/- in the £. Service charge 10 per cent, but minimum charge 20/-. 20/-.

#### PRACTICAL WIRELESS

May, 1963



www.americanradiohistorv.com



www.americanradiohistory.com

73 Dale St.

Liverpool 2

Half-day Wednesday

(above Alhambra

Theatre) Bradford

(Market St.)

Manchester 2

No half-day

51 Savile

St., Hull

Castle Market

**Bldgs.** Sheffield

Half-day Thursday

Arcade

Birmingham

No half-day

5-7 County

(Mecca) Arcade

Briggate, Leeds Half-day Wed.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

12

May, 1963

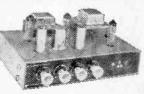
LEICESTER: BIRMINGHAM: 12 High St. 6 Gt. Western Halı-day Arcade Thursday (Opp Snow Hill Bidgs. Sheffial Bidgs. Sheffial	St., Hull Liverpoor 2 (above Alham	Supplied. S.A.E. with all enquiries please. MANCHESTER: LEEDS: 8-10 Brown St. 5-7 County bra (Market St.) (Mecca) Arcade
SENSATIONAL STEREO OFFER A complete set of parts to (4 Gns.) Stereo araplifier with an undistorted output total 6 watts. For A.C. mains in- put of 20-230 v. Including pair matched 6 ifn. speakers. Sensitivity 130 m.v. Ganted Vol. and Tone Controls. Preset balance control. Full instructions and wiring diagrams supplied. Stereo Pick- ue Head 19/9 extra with above only. R.S.C.30-WATT ULTRA LINEAR HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER A10 A hithly pensitive Push-Pull hich output unit with self-contained Pre-amp. Tone Control Stages. Certified performance flures compare equally with most ex- pensive amplifiers available. Hum level 70 db down. Frequency response ±3 db, 03-03000 c/s. A specially designed sottonally wound ultra linear output transformer is used with 807 output valves. All components are chosen for reliability. Six valves are used BF286, EF36, ECC38, 807, 807, GZ34. Separate Bass and Treble Controls are provided. Minimum input required for full output SUTAHELF. The unit is designed for CLURS, Standers, Contories and Art Bass SUTAHELF. The unit is designed for CLURS, Science, Transford Func- Tions, etc. For use with Electronic organ, guitark, STRING BASS,	A highly-sensitive outred for full the latest high all other types	Izin 10 WATT HIGH QUALITY LOUDSPEAKER LOUDSPEAKER LOUDSPEAKER LOUDSPEAKER LOUDSPEAKER In water water water Louds and the state of the state of the state Louds and the state of the state of the state Louds and the state of the state of the state Louds and the state of the state of the state louds and the state of the state of the state louds and the state of the state of the state louds and the state of the state of the state Louds and the state of the state of the state louds and the state of the state of the state louds and the state of the state of the state louds and the state of the state of the state louds and the state of the state of the state louds and the state of the
<ul> <li>Charles Contract, Sinching Pecords, OLTPOL SOCKET HYDON DES LAT., and HAT. (Cr. 2005)</li> <li>Charles Contract on the second second</li></ul>		A-extra. Plus 3/6 carr., or deposit 22/6 and
AND JASON EQUIPMENT GOODMANS AND W.B. SPEAKERS GARA3D AND GOLD.3ING T/TABL55 SUPERHET FEEDER UNIT. Design of	Audiotrine cross-over unit, and a highly sensitive Tweeter unit, in the Audiotrine Senior Corner Console Cabinet. Matching impedance 15 ohms. Peak Power Output 25 watts. Frequency range 30- ONLY 18.00 c.p.s. Deposit 33/8 and 14 Gns. nine monthly payments 33/7. 14 Gns. R.S.C. JUNIOR III-FI REPRODUCER. The very latest Goodmans Axiette 8	10 x 6in, speakers, §2.9.9. STAN- DARD MODEL. Size 27 x 18 x 12in, for 8 or 10in. speakers, £4.11.9. Siz NON XIODEL. Size 30 x 20 x 15in. (or 12in, Speaker. Suitable Speaker Systems below.
a high quality Radio Tuner (specially suitable for use with our Amplifiers). Delayed A.V./C. Controls are Tunnr., W/Ch. and Vol. Only 520 v. 18 mA. H.T. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1 amp. required from ampli- fler. Size approx. 9 x 6 x 7in. high Simple alignment procedure. Point-to-Point wiring diagrams. Instructions and priced parts list with Hlustrations. 2/3. Total building cost ?4.15.0. S.A.E. for .eaflet.	High Fidelity loudepeaker (retailing at approx.5 cms.) fitted in a specially design- ed Bass Reflex cabinet size l2in. x 18in. x 10 in. Acoustically lined and ported and fin- lshed in polished wainut veneer. Matching Imedance 15 ohns. Fre- guency range 40-L3,000 c.p.s. Power handling 6 watts nominol. Ideal for Stereo. Ca.r. 4/6 L'mited number.	Only 7 gns. AUDIOTRINE HI-FI SPEAKER SYS- TEMS. Consisting of matched 12in. 12,000 line, 15 ohm high quality speaker: cross-over unit consisting of choke, ondenser, etc.) and Tweeter. The smooth response and extended frequency range ensure surprisingly realistic reproduction.
R.S.C. BATTERY TO MAIN Type BM1. An all-dry battery eliminator. Size 5] x 41 x 2in. approx. Completely replaces battery supplying 1.4 v. and 90 v. where A.C. mains 200-230 v. 50 c/s is available. Suitable for all battery portable receivers requiring 1.4 and 90 v. This Includes low con- sumption types. Complete kit with diagrams, 39/9, or recedy to use, 48/6.	SCONVERSION UNITS Type BM2. Size 8 x 54 x 24m. Supplies 120 v. 90 v. and 60 v. 40 mA. and 2v. 0.4 a. to 1 amp. uily smoothed. Thereby completely replacing both if. thatteries and L.T. 2 v. neumilators whom con- neted to A.C. main: supply "OR ALL BATTERY RE- CEIVER's normally using 2 v. accumulators. Complete Sv. accumulators. Complete Sv. 49/9. or ready for use. 59/6.	Standard 10 watt r.ting 44.10.9. Carr. 5/ Or Senior 15 watt. 7 gns. Carr. 7/6. AUDIOTRINE FQUIP MIENT Size 36 x 15 x 18in. Beautinu wainut venee- red finish. Ele- sant contem. Bobust con- struct 1 nn. able baseboard Depth above Daseboard 54. Carr. 15/ Terms: Dep. 25/0, and ^mthly. pymis. 29/9

www.americanradiohistorv.com

## REALISM AT INCREDIBLY LOW COST, CAN BE ASSEMBLED IN AN HOUR 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Carr. Incorporating the latest Collaro Studio Transmission

Incorporating the latest Collaro Studio Tape Transcriptor. The audiotrine High Quality Tape Amplifier with negative feedback equalisation for each of 3 speeds. High Flux P.M. Speaker, empty Tape Spool, a Reel of Best Quality Tape and a Handsome Portable carrying Cabinet with latest attractive two-tone polychrome finish, size 14; x 15 x 8;in. high and circuit. Total cost if purchased individually approximately \$40. Performance equal to units in the \$60-\$80 class. S.A.E. for leaflets, TERMS. Deposit \$2,13.9 and 12 monthly payments of 44/-. Cash price if settled in 3 months.





B.S.R. MONARDEUN TAPEDIA'NS, Speed 3/in, per sec. With high quality recording heads, 26.19.9. Carr. 5/-. Cabinets to take Deck and amplifier 37 /6.

IC.S.C. TRANSITURISED GRAMMA AMPLIFIEM, OUDUL 1 watt, for 30hm speaker. Transistors Mullard OCTL OCSID, OCSI, OCSI, OCSI, Fitted Vol. Control with switch. Assem-bled and tested. Suitable for any normal crystal pick-un. Only 5949.

#### R.S.C. STEREO/TEN HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER



A complete set of parts for the construction of a stereo-phonic amplifier giving 5 watts high quality output on each channel (total 10 watts). Sensitivity is 50 milli-voits, suitable for all crystal stereo heads. Ganged Bass and Treble Control sive equal variation of "lift" and "cut. D-totsion is made for use as straight ECC03. BLA, ELA, EZAL, CEL, Outputs for 3-0 chm speakers, Point-to-Point wiring diagrams and in-Structions supplied. Send S.A.E. for leader. 8 Gns. Full constructional details and price list 2/6. Carr. 10/-eady to use for 50/6 extra.

Kit can be supplied assembled ready to use for 59/6 extra.

#### **BATTERY CHARGING FOUIPMENT** R.S.C

UEAVY 6/12 v. 6 Consistir 0-200-230-Seleniun ariable Panels and circi

CHARG 24v.7am 200-230-2 Rectifier able Rei 6 gns. Ca or 24v. 1

SOLDER watts. work. 18 availabi

R.S.C Interlea aries 2J TOP SII 250-0-250v 350-0-350v 250-0-250v 

Migget Battery Pentode 66 : 3S4. etc. Small Pentode, 5,000 Ω to 3Ω ... Standard Pentode 7/8,000 Ω to 3Ω Standard Pentode 7,000 Ω to 3Ω ittery Pento 4/6 4/6 4/8 5/9 5/9 
 Standard Pentodo 7.000 β to 3Ω
 .5/9

 0.000 β to 3Ω
 .5/9

 0.000 β to 3Ω
 .5/9

 9 Push-Pull 8 watts, EL84, or 6V6 to
 .9

 9 Push-Pull 10-12 watts to match 6V6 fo
 .9

 9 Push-Pull 10-12 watts to match 6V6 if
 .18/9

 9 Push-Pull 10-12 watts 6V6 or FL84
 .18/9

 Push-Pull 10-12 watts 6V6 or FL84
 .18/9

 Push-Pull 10-12 watts, 6V6 or FL84
 .48/9

 Push-Pull 10-12 watts, 6V6 or FL84
 .48/9

 9 Push-Pull 20
 watts, etcl. 4766

 9 Lash-Pull 20
 watts, sectionally 20/9
 ONLY 3 PAIRS OF SOLDERED JOINTS PLUS MAINS

MAINS SPECIAL NOTE. The Tape Decks we supply are latest models. Where cus-tomers already have a Deck or wish to use one of those being offered cheaply we can supply Kit less Deck at 13 gns. carr. 10<sup>2</sup>. Or deposit 2 gns. and 12 monthly payments 23/9. Also if required we can supply in lieu of portable cabinet and 7 x 4in, speaker, the Equipment Cabinet illustrated at foot of opp, page and a high flux 8 x 54in, speaker for 84 gns. extra.

D.

illustrated at foot of opf. page and a high flux 8i x 5jin. speaker for 8i crs. extra. (Cartridges.) Acos Standard replacement for Garrard, B.S.R. and Collaro, 18/8. Acos Stereo-Monaural 49/8. Rencet 8 Stereo-Monaural 59/8. B.S.R. Stereo 59/8. BIRA Impedance Record/Playback 22/-Low Impedance Brase, 12/6. PICK-UP AKMS. Complete and with latest Acos/hi-fTurnover Cartridge 22/11. CRYSTAL MICROFHIONES. Hand type NPICK-UP AKMS. Complete and with latest Acos/hi-fTurnover Cartridge 22/11. CRYSTAL MICROFHIONES. Hand type ON 100 14/8, R.T.C. 19/9. Acos Mic 40 25/9. Acos Mic 45 29/7. Stick type Acos 35-600 LSR/60 JUNK9 4-5peed Single Player Unit and Crystal Pick-up with hi-fi Turnover nead. Only 23.18.6. E.S.R. UA14 4-sp/1 AUTO-CHANGERS. With hi-fi turnover head. 50.19.6. Cart. 4/6. GARRARD ATS AUTO-SIAM des 75-C. Cart AND AUTO-SIAM 6-C. Cartars, 87.19.6. Cart. 4/6. GARRARD ATS AUTO-SIAM DE-LUXE 4-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS. Turnover GC8 head, for 200-250 v. A.C. mains, 11 gns. GILA MINIATURE 2-3 WATT GRAM AMIPLIFICH. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains, 11 gns. GILA MINIATURE 2-3 WATT GRAM AMIPLIFICH. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains, 11 gns. GILA MINIATURE 2-3 WATT GRAM AMIPLIFICH. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains, 11 gns. GILA MINIATURE 2-3 WATT GRAM AMIPLIFICH. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains, 11 gns. GILA MINIATURE 2-3 WATT GRAM AMIPLIFICH. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains, 11 gns. GILA MINIATURE 2-3 WATT GRAM AMIPLIFICH. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains, 11 gns. All for A.C. Mains 200-250 v. 30 fms.

All for A.C. Mains 200-250v., 50 c/s.

C. DATIENT	Guaranteed 12 months.
Y DUTY CHARGER KIT 6 amps. variable output. Ing of Mains Transformer 0-250 v. F.W. (Bridge) m RecLifler: Ammeter. Plugs, Fuses. Fuseholder Plugs, Fuses. Fuseholder Dut, 59/8, Cart, 4/6. GER KIT, 12v. 14 AMP or D. Consisting of mains trans, 30 v. F.W. (Bridge) selenum r. F Ammeter. Fuses, Vari- Sistor and Circuit. Only arr. 15/ Flease state [1 Lzv. kit required.	Assembled 4-5 amps. 6/12 v. Fitted Ammeter and variable charge rate charge rate charge rate and ready for use 69/9 output leads. Carr. or 5 monthly payments 13/3. 6/12 v. Janup. 27/9 BASSEMBLED ASSE
RING IRONS. 230-250 v. 30 First quality. For Radio 8/9. Spare elements and bits le.	as above. Only 59/9, carr. 3/9. Less meter. 52/9 Assi-MibLED 12V. I. Amp with valiable charge rate adjust- ment, ammeter and strong louvied, stove enamelled case. 0-15 a. 0-3 a. 0-4 a. 0-7 a., Ready ior use. Only 7 gps. Carr. 10- or in Kit Form 5 gns. 0-25 a. 0-60 a., 8/9.
C. MAINS TRANS aved not impregnated. P Ja-230-250 v. 30 c/s. Serre IRCUD2D DROP TIRCO V. 70mA. 6.3v. 2a, 0.5-6.3v. 1a V. 80mA. 6.3v. 2a, 6.3v. 1a V. 100mA. 6.3v. 2a, 6.3v. 1a V. 100mA. 6.3v. 2a, 6.3v. 1a V. 100mA. 6.3v. 2a, 6.7v. 1a	Trun.         FULLY         ShiftOUDED (continued)-         250-0-250 y. 60 mA, 6.3 y. 2a         12/11           Cand         425-0-425 y. 200mA, 6.3 y. 4a, C.T. 5 y. 3a         55/7         Both above size 2ix x 2 x 2 lins.         12/11           JGH         425-0-425 y. 200mA, 6.3 y. 4a, C.T. 5 y. 3a         55/7         Both above size 2ix x 2 x 2 lins.         12/11           JGH         425-0-425 y. 200mA, 6.3 y. 4a, C.T. 5 y. 3a         55/7         All with 200-250 y. 50 of s. y. 2a         12/12           J17 y.         4a, C.T. 5 y. 3a,         59/7         All with 200-250 y. 50 of s. y. 2a         12/12           J19 OUTPUT TRANSFORMENTER         FILANDENT TRANSFORMENT         12 y. 1a, 7/61; 6.3 y. 2a, 7/6; y. 4a, y. 6a, y

 12.
 11.
 12.
 11.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.
 13.</td

120 : 1 high grade, clamped, 6/9: 120 Plotted, Mu-metal screened, 9/9.



All parts avail-able separately but if purchased at one time, the whole will be supplied at a srecial inclusive price of only **£10.19.6** Paus 47, 162 and comprehensive instantion booklet 206, post irce. Deducted from cost if complete Complete Complete Completence

A complete kit to make your own transistorised Transmitter and Receiver. No soldering required. 7 different circuits to build. In origi-nal manufacturers coloured box with instructions. Ideal minded youngster.

gift for the electronically minded youngster. (As nationally advertised at £5.4.8). FEW ONLY AT 49/6

¢

P. & P. 4/-

#### TAPE RECORDER CONSTRUCTORS

LATEST COLLARO STUDIO TAPE TRANSCRIPTOR, Latest type incorporat-ing Record, interlock, Lever, Button, 3 motors 3 speeds, 1; 3; 7; 1; p.s., takes 7in, spools, Push-button controls, NEW LOW PRICE OF £10.10.0 ONLY; plus 7/6 P. & P. Usual H.P. facilities.

NEW TAPE RECORDER AMPLIFIER TYPE 8311-V. Sub-assembled-anyone can build! Printed Circuit, all components moun-ted and dip soldered. Already tested. Each



lead cut to length. All that is required to complete the tape recorder is for a few com-ponents to be mounted in the cabinet and the free ends of the leads soldered to terminals which are clearly marked, everything sup-plied, all you need is solder from pliers and screwdriver. Valve line-up: EF86, ECC83, 2 x EL84, EZ81 and EM84 magic eye. Monitor-ing facilities, output socket for feeding to high quality amplifier, can be used as "straight" amplifier for record reproduction. EQUALISING ON TWO SPEEDS, OUTSTAN-DING VALUE AT £11,11,0 plus 2/6 P, & P. including all necessary instructions.

ATTRACTIVE: TWO-TONE PORTABLE CARRYING CASE, Suitable for above amplifier and Collaro Studio deck, Fitted with 9in, Sin, High Flux PM, Speaker for high quality reproduction, inclusive price \$5.50 plus 51-P. & P. Full fist of competitively priced mics, and stands on request. The above 3 items purchased at one time, SUPPLIED CARE, FAID.

NOW AVAILABLE! FOUR TRACK STUDIO DECK AS ABOVE, FITTED WITH HIGH-FI FOUR-TRACK HFADS. PRICE 212.19.6 Plus 76 P. & P. Four track heads supplied separ-ately. complete with mounting bracket for Studio Deck at 92/6 pair, plus 2/6 P. & P.

TAPE RECORDER AMPLIFIER \$311-4V, Exactly as \$311-V but four track, suitable for the above high-fi four-track heads, Price \$12.12.0 plus 2/6 P & P.

PRE-AMPLIFIER KIT TYPE 8312-CP. Complete high quality pre-amplifier kit for use with Collaro Studio Deck. Price £8.8.0 plus 2/6 P. & P.

N.B. Four-track deck and amplifier fit the above case, without any modification what-soever.

#### TAPE ! TAPE !

For the first time in this country! Canada's Hi Fi Magnet-ic Recording Tape, Made by "Bel-Cleer" of Canada.

Following sizes available, others to follow. Brand New, NOT Sub-standard. High grade Acetate base, attrac-tively boxed, fitted leaders, fully guaranteed.



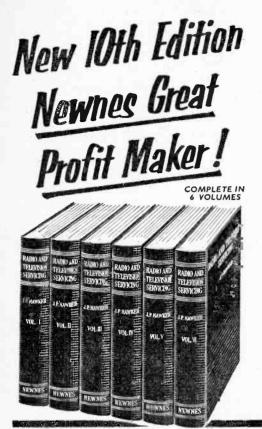
Sin. 600 it., 12/6: 5in. 900 ft., 15/-: 7in. 1,200 ft., 18/6: 7in. 1,800 ft., 25/-, P. & P. 6d. per spool. 3 or more post free. (Bona fide trade inquiries

SPECIAL AMERICAN MYLAR DUPONT, 5in. 1,200 ft. D.P. Top quality Brand New 25/-, post free. Limited quantity only!

PLASTIC TAPE SPOOLS. Best quality. 31n. 1/3, 41n. 2/-, 51n. 2/-, 571n. 2/3, 71n. 2/6, P. & P. 6d. per spool. Orders over £1 post free.

P. & P. 6a, per spool. Orders over 11 post iffec. TELE-PIIONE PICK-11P (OIL. Designed to leed into the microphone input of either a tape recorder or any high gain amplifier. Easily attached to telephone by rubber suc-tion attachment. The coll is electrostatically shielded to minimise hum pick-up. When positioned on telephone ihis model is more than adequate for a fully modulated tape recording. Brand new complete with 5 ft. shielded cable. ONLY 14/-, Post free.





#### PRACTICAL WIRELESS

## **Radio & TV Servicing**

DATA FOR MODELS RIGHT BACK TO 1956

This New 10th Edition provides all the technical information you need for quicker repair work now and for years ahead! It gives you full servicing data and specialist repair methods for the popular models marketed by 70 principal makers and companies since 1956. It is essential to the shrewd repair man because people are keeping their sets longer. If you have never before examined this famous reference work now is your opportunity. See the new edition for a week on free examination without obligation to buy.

#### **TELEVISION** · RADIO · RADIOGRAMS · CAR RADIOS TAPE RECORDERS · RECORD REPRODUCERS

DATA FOR ALL THESE MAKES-Aiba, Ambassador, Argosy, Armstrong, Baird, Beethoven, Berec, Brayhead, B.R.C., B.S.R., Bush, Capitol, Champion, Channel, Collaro, Cossor, Cyldon, Dansette, Decca, Defant, Dynatron, E.A.R., Eddystone, Ekco, Elizaethan, Emerson, E.M.I., Emisonic, English Electric, Ever Ready, Ferguson, Ferranti, Fidelity, Ford Motor Co., Garrard, G.E.C., Gramdeck, Grundig, H.M.V., Invicta, K-B, McCarthy, McMichael, Marconiphone, Masteradio, Motorola, Murphy, Pageant, Pam, Perdio, Peto Scott, Philco, Philips, Pilot, Portadyne, Portogram, Pye, Radiomobile, Raymond, Regentone, R.G.D., Roberts' Radio, Sobell, Sony, Sound, Spencer-West, Stella, Stereosound, Strad, Ultra, Vidor, Walter, Webcor. Includes 50-page supplementary section of older models.

PLUS 2 YEARS' FREE POSTAL ADVISORY SERVICE

## More than 4,000 Circuits and Component Layout Diagrams · 2,250 Popular Models



George rewines Ltd., 15+17 Long Arte- Send me Newnes RADIO AND TELEV ING (in 6 Volumes) and TV ENGIN BOOK without obligation to purchase. 1 in 8 days or send 15/- deposit 8 days aft twenty monthly subscriptions of 15/-, payir Cash price in 8 days is £15	SION SERVIC- EERS POCKET will return them er delivery, then
Name and Address in block let	ters please
Mr., Mrs., Miss	
Address	
Address	
	Tick V where applicab
	/ The address on left is
Balance Determinants of the second stated and the second second second second second second second second second	My Property
	Rented unfurnished
Occupation	Parents' Home
	Furnished Accom.

Mr., Mrs.

(RV)533/59

George Newnes Ltd., 15-17 Long Acre, London, W.C.2.

your set for on-the-spotrepairs Hurry - Post Coupon To-day Parent's

Signature if you are under 21.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

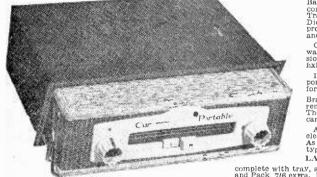
May, 1963



### **CAR** PORTABLE Radio SCOOP

Brand new and unused - by famous British Manufacturer. Fully guaranteed. Original list price £26.18.11

A FULLY TRANSISTORISED GO-ANYWHERE PORTABLE THAT AUTOMATICALLY BECOMES A CAR RADIO SIMPLY BY SLIDING INTO A METAL CAR-TRAY. \* Covers full medium and long wave band, \* All transistorised superhet. \* Internal ferrite rod aerial. \* Press button and wave change. \* All connections to car battery—booster speaker—car aerial automatically accomplished by sliding into metal car-tray.



Battery drain is exceptionally low—the life of the self-contained battery within the set is approx. 200 hrs. Transistors used: 1 OC44: 2 OC45: 1 OC4201; 2 OC82 and Diode. Compares with set costing at least double, properly installed this set will give you years of pleasure and service both in and out of your car.

Contemporary finish in two tone red and grey vynide. washable material. Supplied complete with car exten-sion loudspeaker, car-tray and full easy-to-follow inxing instructions.

Internal loudspeaker provides ample volume as a prtable. Separate 8 x 5in. speaker with 8 x 6in. baffle, portable. Ser for car fixing.

Bracket for padlock provides an effective thicf deter-rent. Carrying handle folds away when not in use, The scale is illuminated when the set is operating in the cartray. Dimensions  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 71$  × 30n.

As a car radio this receiver operates only from a 12 v. electrical system, either positive or negative carth. As a portable it is powered by its own internal battery type PP9 or equivalent.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

#### LASKYS PRICE £10.19.6

complete with tray, all car fittings, 8 x 5in. car speaker and baffle. Carr. and Pack, 7/6 extra. PPB Battery 3/9 extra. Supplied with full fitting and installation instructions.





210, Church Road, Hove, Sussex

May, 1963

#### PRACTICAL WIRELESS





#### The SPRITE 79/6 P. & P. 3/6 extra.

★ Six-Transistor Superhet Miniature Personal Pocket Radio. ★ Tunable over Long and Medium wavebands. ★ Uses PP3 battery. Ferrite Rod aerial. ★ IF. Frequency 470 kGs. Transistors: 3 Philco 2067s 2 Mullard OCSI M. COSI DM and OASO diode. ★ 3 inch speaker. ★ Printed circuit 21 x 21n. ★ Siow Motion Drive. ★ In Plastic Case. size 4 x 21 x lin.

In order to ensure perfect results, the SPRITE is supplied to you with R.F. and I.F. stages. Driver and Output stages, ready built with all components ready mounted on the printed circuit. To complete assembly you only have to fit the wavechange switch, tuning condenser and drive, volume control, earbone socket and aerial rod, the remaining components all having been prefitted at the factory for you. The SPRITE is offered as above, pre-assembled, plus cabinet, speaker and all components for final construction, at the inclusive price of 79/6. Postage and packing 3/6 extra. Data and Instruction separately. 2/6. Refunded in parcei is purchased. Real call leather case, wriststrap, personal earbone and case for earphone and battery 12/6 the lot extra. Make no mistake this is a SUPERHET receiver of genuine commercial quality. It is not a regenerative circuit.

#### "REALISTIC" Seven he

\*\*\*\*

#### **FEATURES** STAR

- 7 Transistor Superhet. 350 Milliwatt output into 4-inch high flux speaker.
- All components mounted on a single printed circuit board, size 51 x 51in. in one complete assembly.
- ★ Plastic cabinet, with carrying handle size 7 x 10 x 34in. in choice of colours:
- \* Red/Grey. Blue/Grey, all Grey.
- ★ Easy to read Dial.
- + External Socket for car aerial.
- ★ I.F. frequency 470 Kc/s.
- ★ Ferrite Rod internal aerial.
- + Operates from PP9 or similar battery. + Full comprehensive data supplied with each Receiver.
- ★ All coils and 1.F.'s etc., fully wound ready for immediate assembly.

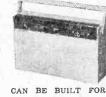


An Outstanding Receiver. Lasky's Price for the complete parcel inclu-ding Transistors. Cabinet, Speaker, etc., and Full Construction Data:

£5.19.6 Postage and Packing 4/6 PP9 Battery 3/9. Data and instruc-tions separately 2/6, refunded if your purchase the parcel.

### The COROVER '6'

★ A 6-transistor plus 2-diode superhet receiver using the latest circuitry. ★ Three Mullard AFII1 alloy diffused transistors are used with OA79 and OA91 diodes. Iolowed by OC81D and two OC81's in puish-puil. ★ 1.F. frequency 470 KC/s. ★ Covers the full medium and earpiece or tape recorder. and car radio aerial. ★ Large internal ferrite rod aerial gives high sensitivity. ★ Uses four 1.5 v. pen toroin batteries. ★ All compo-nents mounted on a single printed oirout. Simple stage by stage instructions. ★ Cabinet size 6i x 4 x liin. ALL COMFONENTS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY. Data and instructions separately 216. Refunded if you purchase the parcel.



.6 Post and packing 4/- extra. Batteries 1/4.

#### **TELEFUNKEN STEREO HI-FI AMPLIFIERS MODEL \$82**



Further Great Purchase Enables us to Offer this Excellent Unit at £5.19.6. Post 7/6.

A complete stereo amplifier of unsurpassed quality, with inputs for radio, rape recorder, F.M. tuner or any other hi-fi source, either monaural or stereo. Output pow-er 5 watts total (2) watts each channel). With balance control. New and unused, listed at 16 gms.



33 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.I. 207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. [ Nearest Stn., Goodge St. MUSEUM 2605 Near Praed St. PADDINGTON 3271/2 BOTH OPEN ALL DAY SAT Early Closing Thurs. Muil Orders to Dept. P.W., Edgware Rd.



A continental manufactured 2-speed tape recorder with 11 x 31in, 1.p.s. Twin track record-

with 11 x 3(10.1. p.s. Twin track record-ing to inter-national standards, 47 Takes 5(in. spools, \* Fast forward and last rewind. \* Record and pick-up, ins. to any instant and pick and pick and the pick-up, ins. to any instant and pick and pick and the pick-up, ins. \* To an control: Supplied with reel of tape, empty spool. microphone and a selection of interconnecting leads. etc., with canyas waterproof cover. Brand Notes 104. The pick pick and the pick and the pick and the pick and Unused. Carr. and Ins. 104. LASKY'S PRICE 24 2015.

LASKY'S PRICE 24 gns.



Lasky's first again with a U.H.F. Tuner. Complete with P.C. 88 and P.C. 66 Valves. Fully variable tuning capacitor. etc. British manufacture. New and unused size 41 × 51 × 11 in. Complete with 29/6 P. dr. P. P. & P. 2/valves

#### CRYSTAL PICK-UP CARTRIDGES

#### Lowest Prices Ever!

All complete with Styll, L.P. and Stan-dard (and Stereo where shown). Fully guaranteed, standard fitting, will fit most P.U. arms and heads. Postage I/- each extra.

#### MONO

MONO	
TYPE C.T.1. By well known manu- facturer. With two sapphire styli	19/6
Garrard GCE.4	15/-
Ronette Studio O	15/-
Acos GP.65/3	15/-
Acos GP.65/1	17/-
Acos GP.61/1	18/-
	201
STEREO	ort
Acostereo 73/1 with two sapphires Acostereo 73/2 with Diamond L.P./	25/-
Stereo and sapphire Std.	28/6
Collaro type C. Turnover, with 2	
sapphires Collel S.C.1. Turnover with 2 sap-	25/6
Collei S.C.I. Turnover with 2 sap-	24/6
phires Collel S.C.1. Turnover with Diam-	64/0
ond L.P./Stereo and sapphire Std.	29/6
Ronette Stereo O.V. Turnover, with	
2 sapphires	29/6
2 sapphires Ronette Stereo type 105, with 2 sap- phires	35/6
Ronette Stereo type 105, with Diam-	0010
ond L.P./Stereo and sapphire Std.	39/6
Distler Miniature Motors	
Quelt bettern generated #111 D & D	0/6

6 volt battery operated 7/11. P. & P. 2/6

152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4. Telephone: Fleet Street 2833. Open all day Thursday, Early closing Sat.



STEREO 12 MK, 2 \$40/5/-8 watts push-pull output from each channen, 16 watts total; VHF, with automatic frequency control medium and long bands; A hi-fi system on one mnact chassis STEREO 55 629/18/

Junior version of Stereo 12; 5 watts per chai nel, 10 watts total; WHF and medium bands; Inputs for tape,

watts total; 'W H F and mcdium bands; lapus for tape, pick-ups and future: stereor radio. #28/5/-Mono; 8 watts push-pull output; 'HF, automatic frequencyEcontrol, medium and longfbands; Separate tone controls; Pick-up and tape inputs. AF208 (C\_LUSTRATED) An AM/FM mono chassis of 5 watts output covering VHF and medium bands. An inexpensive version of the Judice MF 2

the Jubilee Mk. 2 All carriage free.

Write for free literature



25/50V 50/25 V

50/50∇

## COMPLETE RADIO CHASSIS £4.19.6. post free F

4 Mullard valves, 5in. speaker. Superhet Circuit. BRAND NEW. Size 9 x 6 x 5in. high. Tested by us ready for use. 200/250 v. A.C.-D.C. Mains. As illus-trated with illuminated diat. Fully tunable with Medium and Long Wave. 12-month Guarantee. Only 24,18,6 post 5/-.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS 200/250 v. A.C. Postage 21- each transformer.
STANDARD, 250-0-250, 80 mA, 6.3 v. 3.5 a. tapped 4 v. 4 a. Rectifier, 6.3 v. 1 a. 5 v. 'a. or 4 v. 2 a. 22/8, ditto 350-0-350 29/6 MINIATURE 200 v. 20 mA 6.3 v. 1 a. 10/6 MIDGET, 220 v. 45 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a. SMALL, 220-0-220, 50 mA 6.3 v. 2 a. 15/6
STD, 350-0-250, 55 mA, 6.3 v. 3.5 a.         17/2           HEATER TRANS. 6.3 v. 13 amp.         7/6           Ditto tapped 1.4, 23, 4, 5, 6.3 v.         8/6           Ditto, sec. 6.3 v. 4 amp.         7/6           Ditto, sec. 6.3 v. 4 amp.         10/6           GENER.L. DURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE, 2 amp.         3.4 s, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24, 30 v.         22/6           AUTO TRANSFORMER, 150 w.         22/6         0, 115, 200, 230, 250 v.         200           MULLARD "610" Mains transformer.         30/-         22/6           PARMEKO MAINS TRANSFORMER. Made for special contract, the ratings can askety be douled. Guaranteed 2 years. Primary 0-110-         210-230-230 v. H.7. 300-0-300 v. 50 mA. L.T.           6.3 v. 1.8 amp. Size 4 x 34 x 3in.         17/6
NTERVALVE TRANSFORMER: 3:1 or 3:1. 9/- O.P. TRANSFORMERS, Heavy Duty 50 mA, 4/6. Multrato, 7/6. Multratio heavy duty pueb pull. 10 w. 15/8. Miniature, 3*4 etc., 5/9. L.P. CHOKES 15/10H. 60/65 mA, 5/-: 10 H., 85 mA, 10/6:10 H., 150 mA. 14/
1.F. TRANSFORMERS 7/6 pair 465 K/s Slug Tuning Miniature Can, 2 z j z jin. Higb Q and Good bandwidth. Data sheets.
FULL WAVE :RIDGE SELENIUM REUTIFILE: 2, 6 or 12 v. 14 amp, 870, 2 a. 11/3; 4 a. 17/, URANCER TRANSFORMERS, Tapped input 2007, 250 v. tor charging at 2, 6 o: 12 v. 14 amps, 15/6, 2 amps, 17/6; 4 amps, 22/6, Circuit included, 4 AMP CAR BATTERY CHARGER with amp, meter Leads, Fuse Case, cit, ior 6 v. or 12 v. 09/9 AMMETER 0 to 5 amp, 9/6,
<b>BOOKS</b> list S.A.E. 40 Circuits for Germanium Diodes 3/-, "W.W." Radio Vaive Data, 6/-, High Fidelity Speaker Enclosure, 5/-, Valve and TV Tube Equivalents, 9/6. TV Fault Finding, 5/-, Quality Amplifiers, 4/6.

Radio Valve Guide. Books 1, 2, 3,

Radio varie construction or 4, 5/e each. Transistor Superhet Receivers, 7/6. Practical Radio Inside Out, 3/6. Practical Radio Inside Out, 3/6. Master Colour Code Chart, 1/6. Transistor Controlled Models, 7/6. Principles of Colour TV, 18/-.

**4 TRANSISTOR PUSH-PULL AUDIO** 

Bize 3 x 14 x i. AMPLIFIER A ready built unbiature push-pull amplifier with input and output transformers 4 brain istors. BABY ALARMS. etc. Complete with full Price 52/6 9 v. Batt. 2/3, 24in. Speaker 15/-

C.R.T. BOOSTER TRANSFORMERS for heater cathode short circuit, or ubes with failing emission. Full instructions supplied, mains input, Type A optional 25% and 36% boost, 2v, or 4v, or 6.3v, or 10.8v, or 12.6v, State voltage required. PRICE 10/6.

LOUDJPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHM. 24, 3. 4un., 5un. Roia, 7in. x sin. Roia. 15/6;: 6jin. Roia, 1/6; xun. Pressey 17/6; 10 x 6jn. 27/6; 10jin. Roia. 30/-; 4jn. Tweeter, 25/-; 12ln. K.A. 30/-, 13% x 8un., Dubule Cone E.M.M., 5/-, STENTORIAN HF.1012, 10in. 3 to 15 ohms, 10 w. 87/6;

35 ohm, 7 x 4in., :1/-; 5in., 17/6; 31in., 15/6.

#### BAKER SELHURST LOUDSPEAKERS

12in. Baker 15w. Stalwart 3 or 15 ohms. 45-13,000 c.p.a. 90/-12in. Stereo. Foam Sus-pension, 12w., 35-16 000 c.p.s. 12in. Standard H.D. 20w. \$8.0.0 IJin. Auditorium 35 w., Bass, 20 c.p.s. to 12kc/s. £13 Details and Enclosures plans S.A.E.

TWIN GANG TUNING CONDENSERS.



365 pF

TWIN GANG TUNING CONDENSERS, ::65 pF, unnature lin, x 14ju. x 14ju. 10/-, 500pF Standard with trimmers, 9/-, midget, 7/6, with trimmers, 8/-, 500pF stow motion tunne, standard or undert, 9/-, SMALL 3 gams 500 pF, 17/-, SINGLE 365 pF 7/6. SiNGLE 25 pF, 50 pF 75 pF, 100 pF, 100 pF, 160 pF, 66. Soud detectric 100 300, 500 pF, 3/6. CONDENSERS. New stock. 0.001 mid., 7 kV, 9/6. CUNDENSERS. New stock. 0.001 mid., 7 kV, T.C.U., 5/6; Ditto, 20 kV, 9/6; 0.1 mid., 74 kV, 9/6. CERAMIC CONDS, 500 v, 0.39 pF to 0.01 mid., 904, 001, 1/-0.25, 1/6; 0.5/500 w, 1/9; 0.1/350 v, 9d; 0.1/2,000 v; 0.1/1.000 v, 1/9; 0.1/350 v, 3pF to 0.01 mid., 904, 001, 304, 3pc 1000 v; 0.1/1.000 v, 0.005 sto0 v, 0.3 pF to 0.01 mid., 904, 001, 3pc 1000 v; 0.1/1.000 v, 0.000 NFRESS, 10% 3 pF to 500 pF Silver MICA CONDENSERS, 10%, 5 pt to 500 pF 9d.; 600 pF to 3.000 pF, 1/-, Close tolerance  $(\pm 1 \text{ ub})$  2.2 pF to 47 pF, 1/-, Ditto 1% to 50 pF  $1 \times 815 \text{ pF}$  1/-; 1.000 pF to 5.000 pF 1/9.

465 kc/s NIGNAL GENERATOR Price 15/-, Uses B.F.O. Unit, ZA 30038 ready made with alye ISS. POUKET SIZE 24 x 44 x lin. One resistor to change, rull instructions suppled. Battery 8/6 extra. 69V 14V. Details S.A.E.

#### WANDER AND D. CHURCH DO

					spindle		 6/6
					y long sp		 3/6
					r long spi	ndie	 3/6
3	μ,	4-way	, or 1 p.	12·w	AV IODE S		 3/6
	N'a	waah		*****	12 101111	111 6	

Wavechange "MAKITS" Wafers available: 1 p. 12 way 2 p. 6 way. 3 p. 4 way, 4 p. 3 way, 6 p. 2 way, 1 waier switch, 8/6: 2 wafer switch, 12/6: 3 waier switch, 16/5: 3 wafer switch, 16/5: 3 wafer switch, 16/5: 3 wafer switch, 16/5: 4 wafer switch, 16/5: 4 wafer switch, 16/5: 4 wafer switches, s.p. 2/s: 1/5, 3/6: 0.p. 4/6.

	MIKE INSERT, 6/6
ACOS MIC. 14, 0	n. dia. x iin. nsert 1; in. dia. v in. 8/6
FSL QUALITY	UXE STICK MIKE 25/- STICK MIKE25/-

Vaivehoiders. Pax. int. oct. 4d. EA50, 6d. B12A, CRT, 1/S. Engl. and Amer. 4, 5 and 7 pin. 1.- MOULDED Mazda and int. oct. 6di: B7G, B8A, B8G, B6A, 6d, B7G with can, 1/6. B9A with can, 1/8, Ceramic EF30, B7G, B8A, int. oct.. 1/-, B7G, B8A cans, 1/- each.

ADASTRA 3-3 AMPLIFIER. Ready built.A.C. only. 200-250 v. Valves ECL86 and EZ80.3 wait quality output. Mullard tone circuits, bass boost, treble and volume controls. Separate engraved iront panel with de-luxe finish. Heavy duty output transformer 3 ohm. Quality mans transformer. Stove enamelled chassis size 61n. x 5in. x 3in. Bargain Price £4.10.6 Circuit supplied. enamelled chassis size 6in. x 5in. x 3in. Bargain Price £4.19.6 Circuit supplied.



#### May, 1963

19
ONARCH RECORD PLAYER t with ready built amplifier, speaker d cabinet. rr. and lns. 5/- £11.10.0
Reserves to the test descent
arrarddeluxeauto-playerkit
Carr. and ins. 5/- detail S.A.E. ARR ARD QUALITY AUTO- ANGER, 5-speed, with plus-in al head. Ready built 3 walt pliner, Loudspeaker and contem- ary styled Portable Player Case. I items guaranteet to fit together feetiy, can be assembled in thry mutes, full instructions supplied
peed Autoehanker, B.S.R., U.A.14         £6.15.0           R., U.A.12 Stereo/Hono         £7.10.0           grad Autosim Changer
CORD PLAYER CABINETS 70/- lacement sapphire stylii available from 5/3. lacement Xtals from 15/-; Stereo from 31/6.
p-tone handsome rezine covered, size 18 z 14 all accessories, haffle, fret and mounting (14m, z 13m Space for amplifier, speaker all modern Autochangers or single players. Mounting board will be cut, free of charge any modern record player. ORD PLAYER AMPLIFICR 95/- sive 3w. A.C. amplifier and 64m. speaker ready mounted on baffle, 12m z 7m, 3ln o Wired and tested ready for use with re cabinet.
SINGLE PLAYER KITS £7.19.6 post 5/
E7.19.0 post br. th ready-built, 2 stage 3 watts out t amplifier. High flux 5in. speaker ndsome portable case 18 x 104 x 74in laro 4-speed lunior motor, LP/Std di pick-up for 7, 10, and 12in cords.
<b>CABY MULTIMETER</b> oving-coil Model M.I. 54/- easures D.C. or A.C. 6 v., 30 v. 120 v. ) v. 1200 v. D.C. 30 mA, 300 mA ms 0-1100K. Leaftet S.A.E

for OC72, etc., 1 x 1 x In. 976Type D3034, 1.75; ICT. Push-Pull Driver for OC72, etc., 1 x  $\ddagger x \ddagger n$ . Type D3058, 11.5; 1 Output to 3 ohms for OC72, etc., 1 x  $\ddagger x \ddagger n$ . 976  $C_{12}$ , etc., 1 × 1 × 1 m. Type D167, 18.2: 1 Output to 3 ohms for  $C_{12}$ , etc., 1 × 1 × 4 m. Type D239, 4.5: 1 Driver Transformer, 10/-Type D240, 8.5: 1 Driver Transformer, 10/-

ARDENTE TRANSISTOR CONTROLS 5K or 1Mn switched, dia. 0.9in., 5/3 Type VC1760. 5K with switch, dia. 0.7in., 10/6 Deaf aid earpiece xtal or magnetic, 7/6

May, 1703	TRACTICAL WIRELESS
Volume Controls       80 cantale COAX         Linear of Log Tracks       Surfact Back (1)         Linear of Log Tracks       Coax Adaptor Plue, 1/6 extract Proceedings         TeleScoord CH ADOM EXT Proceedings       Surfact Plue, 1/6 extract Proceedings         TeleScoord CH ADOM EXT Proceedings       Surfact Plue, 1/6 extract Proceedings         Coax PLUG           Coax PLUG <td><ul> <li>"6 + 1" TRANSISTOR RADIO MEDIUAI AND LONG WAVE KIT First class components to make a 6 transistor 2 waveband superhet chassis. Ideal for portable or table radio. All parts including BVA transistors, ferrite aerial with car aerial coil, printed circuit. 84in. x 21in. but EXCLUDING Speakers, 35 ohms, 7x 8in. 21/- \$4.5.0</li> <li>BULGIN PLUGS AND FOCKETS. Non-reversible P74. 2-pin. 4/3; P73. 3-pin. 4/6; P194. 6-pin. 5/6.</li> <li>BULGIN PLUGS AND FOCKETS. Non-reversible P74. 2-pin. 4/3; P73. 3-pin. 4/6; P194. 6-pin. 5/6.</li> <li>Grundig type, 5-pin. 1/3. Grundig iead jack. 3/6.</li> <li>ACKS. English open circuit. 2/6. Closed elicult. 4/3. Grundig type, 5-pin. 1/3. Grundig iead jack. 3/6.</li> <li>ACK PLUGS. English. 3/-; Screened. 4/-; Grundis. 5-pin. 3/6.</li> <li>ALADDIN FORMERS and coree, jim. 84.; fin. 104. 0.3m. FORMERS 5937 or 8 cans TVI or 2, 11m. 9, v2im. or jin. 5q. 4 jin. 2/- with cores.</li> <li>SILON IRON, 25W. 2000 or 2307. 24/- ANTEX SUB-MIN IRON 15w. 200 or 240 *. 29/6.</li> <li>BOLON IRON, 25W. 2000 or 2307. 24/- BNCK STAND for above 12/8.</li> <li>JANO FM TUNER COIL SET 29/-, H.F. coil, aerial coil, oscillator coil, two 1/t transformers 10.7 Mo/s. detector transformer. heater choke. Circuit book former. Mo/s. detector transformers 10.7 Mo/s. detector transformer. 10.1 Scillator coil, two 1/t Transformers 10.7 Mo/s. detector transformer. 10.1 A.200 ohms. 5/- 0.15A. 1,000 ohms. 5/- 0.2A. 1.200 ohms. 5/- 0.15A. 1,000 ohms. 5/- 0.1A. 2.00 ohms. 5/- 0.15A. 1,000 ohms. 5/- 0.1A. 2.000 ohms. 5/- 0.15A. 1,000 ohms. 5/- 0.1A. 2.00 ohms. 5/- 0.15A. 1,000 ohms. 5/- 0.1A. 2.00 ohms. 5/- 0.15A. 1,000 ohms. 5/- 0.1A. 2.000 ohms. 5/- 0.15A. 1,000 ohms. 5/- 0.1A.2.000 ohms. 5/- 0.15A. 1,000 ohms. 5/</li></ul></td>	<ul> <li>"6 + 1" TRANSISTOR RADIO MEDIUAI AND LONG WAVE KIT First class components to make a 6 transistor 2 waveband superhet chassis. Ideal for portable or table radio. All parts including BVA transistors, ferrite aerial with car aerial coil, printed circuit. 84in. x 21in. but EXCLUDING Speakers, 35 ohms, 7x 8in. 21/- \$4.5.0</li> <li>BULGIN PLUGS AND FOCKETS. Non-reversible P74. 2-pin. 4/3; P73. 3-pin. 4/6; P194. 6-pin. 5/6.</li> <li>BULGIN PLUGS AND FOCKETS. Non-reversible P74. 2-pin. 4/3; P73. 3-pin. 4/6; P194. 6-pin. 5/6.</li> <li>Grundig type, 5-pin. 1/3. Grundig iead jack. 3/6.</li> <li>ACKS. English open circuit. 2/6. Closed elicult. 4/3. Grundig type, 5-pin. 1/3. Grundig iead jack. 3/6.</li> <li>ACK PLUGS. English. 3/-; Screened. 4/-; Grundis. 5-pin. 3/6.</li> <li>ALADDIN FORMERS and coree, jim. 84.; fin. 104. 0.3m. FORMERS 5937 or 8 cans TVI or 2, 11m. 9, v2im. or jin. 5q. 4 jin. 2/- with cores.</li> <li>SILON IRON, 25W. 2000 or 2307. 24/- ANTEX SUB-MIN IRON 15w. 200 or 240 *. 29/6.</li> <li>BOLON IRON, 25W. 2000 or 2307. 24/- BNCK STAND for above 12/8.</li> <li>JANO FM TUNER COIL SET 29/-, H.F. coil, aerial coil, oscillator coil, two 1/t transformers 10.7 Mo/s. detector transformer. heater choke. Circuit book former. Mo/s. detector transformers 10.7 Mo/s. detector transformer. 10.1 Scillator coil, two 1/t Transformers 10.7 Mo/s. detector transformer. 10.1 A.200 ohms. 5/- 0.15A. 1,000 ohms. 5/- 0.2A. 1.200 ohms. 5/- 0.15A. 1,000 ohms. 5/- 0.1A. 2.00 ohms. 5/- 0.15A. 1,000 ohms. 5/- 0.1A. 2.000 ohms. 5/- 0.15A. 1,000 ohms. 5/- 0.1A. 2.00 ohms. 5/- 0.15A. 1,000 ohms. 5/- 0.1A. 2.00 ohms. 5/- 0.15A. 1,000 ohms. 5/- 0.1A. 2.000 ohms. 5/- 0.15A. 1,000 ohms. 5/- 0.1A.2.000 ohms. 5/- 0.15A. 1,000 ohms. 5/</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Juli, Ted., 3001.</li> <li>Jord Sin., 27-</li> <li>Standard Tin. rect., 12001.</li> <li>Sin., 27-</li> <li>Sin. rect. 6000.</li> <li>167-</li> <li>Tin. stant: Bulk Tape Ernser and Head Defluxer, 200/250 v. A.C., 27/6.</li> <li>Leaflet with Juli details, S.A.E.</li> <li>CRYSTAL SET BOOKLET, 1/</li> <li>CRYSTAL SET BOOKLET, 1/</li> <li>CRYSTAL SET BOOKLET, 1/</li> <li>CRYSTAL SET BOOKLET, 1/</li> <li>CRYSTAL DIODE G.E.C. 2/ GRX34, 4/ 0A31, 3/</li> <li>HIGH GAIN TV PRE-AMPLIFIERS BAND I B.B.C.</li> <li>Tunable channels 1 to 6.</li> <li>Gain 18d8.</li> <li>BAND HH 1.T.ASame prices.</li> <li>Tunable channels 8 to 13. Gain 17d8.</li> <li>Circuit and Colis only 9/6.</li> <li>JIAND HAIT.C. 2004 8000.</li> <li>JIAND HAIT.A., 2004 8000.</li> <li>JIAND HAIT.A., Same prices.</li> <li>Tunable Channels 1 to X810</li> <li>MINA UNCE CONCOL RECTIONS.</li> <li>Sourd Colis Only 9/6.</li> <li>JIAND HAIT.A., Same prices.</li> <li>Tunable Channels 1 to X810</li> <li>Sourd Colis Only 9/6.</li> <li>JIAND HAIT.A., Same prices.</li> <li>Tunable Channels 1 to X810</li> <li>Sourd Colis Only 9/6.</li> </ul>	BIARE TRANSFORMER, 30-1, 370.         P.V.C. Covered Wire, single or stranded, 2d. yd.         Sleeving, 1 or 2 mm. 2d., 4 mm., 3d.; 6 mm. 5d.; 42         SPEAKER-RET, Gold Coth 1 7 x 2bin. 5, 5, 22 > 33in., 10/-, 7 grgan, various colours, 62in. wide from 10/- 4t.; 2din. single scale sc
Osmor Ferrite Rod Aerials, L. and M. for transistor circuits. 10/- each. Ferrite Rods, 8 x iln., 3/-, II.F. Chokes, 2/6. Osmor QCI, 6/9. T.R.F. Colis, A/HF, 7/- pair; HAX. 3/-, Reparco DRR2, 4/-, DRX1. 2/6. Neon Mains Tester Screwdriver, 5/-, Solder Radiograde, 4d. yd., Hh. 5/-, Back Crackle Paint. Air drying, 3/- tin. Aiuminium Chassis, 18 s.w.g. Plain undrilled. 4 sides, riveted corners, lattice fixing holes, 2in. sides, 7 x 4in. 4/6: 9 x 7in., 5/9; 11 x 7in., 6/9: 13 x 9in. S/6: 14 x 11in., 10/6: 15 x 14in., 12/6: Aluminium Panels, 18 s.w.g., 12 x 12in., 4/6: 14 x 9in., 4/-: 12 x 8in., 3/-: 10 x 7in., 2/3: 8 x 6in., 2/	36 ohm Sneakers 31n., 15/6; 51n., 17/6; 7 x 4in. 21/- 24 Fixed Resistors. 10/6 16 Fixed Condensers. 21/- Tuning Gang with trimmers. 10/6 6 Mullard Transistors and diode. 42/6 Constructor's Bookiet. 2/- NEW MULLARD TRANSISTORS OCT1 6/- OCT2 7/6, OC81D 7/6, OC81 7/6, OC43 46/6, OC45 246, OC171 10/06, AF117 9/6 Sub Miniature Condensers. 0.1 mFd. 30 v. 1/8, 1.2, 4.5, 8.16, 25, 305, 150 mFd. 15 volt 2/6 ea. Transistor Holders 1/3. B.R.C. Pocket 2 Transistor. M.W. and L.W. Radio Kit. 22/6. Miniature earplece, 7/6. Batt. 2/3. Circuit details, etc., S.A.E.
COMPONENT SHOP	337 WHITEHORSE ROAD WEST CROYDON Telephone: THO 1665

PP charge 11-

www.americanradiohistory.com

Telephone: THO 1665 (Export welcome, Send remittance and extra postage no C.O.D.).

C.O. D. 21- extra.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

May, 1963



www.americanradiohistorv.com

## **Practical Wireless**

#### Vol. XXXIX No. 675 MAY, 1963

**Editorial and Advertisement** Offices: PRACTICAL WIRELESS George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, W.C.2. George Newnes Ltd., 1963 0 Temple Bar 4363 Phone: Telegrams: Newnes, Rand, London, Registered at the G.P.O. for trans-mission by Canadian Magazine Post. SUBSCRIPTION RATES Contents Conten including postage for one year Inland Abroad - - - - £1.7.6 per annum Canada - - - - £1.5.0 per annum Contents Editorial .... Round the World of Wireless Electronic Photo-flash Unit ... Test Gear Techniques ... Fitting an Earphone .... Simple BFO Unit Miniature Test Oscillator Quality Amplifier and Tuner On Your Wavelength .... On Your Wavelengen ... Double Conversion Communica-48 tions Receiver... The Twin-Unit Two Semiconductors **Geiger** Counter Digital Register Making Tin Plate Chassis Club News Trade News Letters to the Editor .... 

Letters to the Editor ... ... UZ The Editor will be pleased to consider articles of a practical nature. Such articles should be written on one side of the paper only and should contain the name and address of the sender. Whils the Editor does not hold himself responsible for manuscripts, every effort will be made to return them if a stamped and addressed envelope is enclosel. All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed: The Editor should be addressed: George Newnes, Ltd., Tover House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Outing to the rapid progress in the designs of wireless apparatus and to our efforts to keep readers in couch with the talest developments, we give no warranty that apparatus described in our columns is not the subject of letters patent. Copuring in all drawings, photo-**HINNER HINSENSIN** 

letters patent. Copyright in all drawings, photo-graphs and articles published in Partical WIRELESS is specifically reserved throuchout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imilations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden. Practical WIRELESS incorporates "Amateur Wireless." 

#### Something for Everyone

T is a truism that you cannot please everyone; that in attempting to do so you inevitably end up by pleasing L nobody. For in striking any compromise between conflicting interests each loses part of its substance so that, in the event, such a solution is not entirely satisfactory to anyone.

These thoughts result from a recent question on the requirements of the average PRACTICAL WIRELESS reader. The fact is, of course. that there is no average reader, but a great many types of reader.

Coming back to the opening paragraph it is obvious how difficult it is to strike a reasonable balance when planning issues without making compromises that leave everybody unsatisfied!

There are those who like building radio sets. There are audio fans. There are those interested in test gear. Some like electronic gadgets and novelties. Others want theory articles.

Each of these main groups can easily be sub-divided. Whereas, for instance, one reader wants valve circuits, another will prefer transistor designs. Where one reader wants high quality local station sets, another will be more interested in sensitive short wave receivers.

And to complicate matters further, the readership of PRACTICAL WIRELESS embraces the whole scale of enthusiasts from the raw beginner to the experienced constructor and experimenter.

It will be obvious that the number of permutations possible makes it extremely difficult to produce issues of sufficient variety to take in all types of article required to suit varying degrees of knowledge and yet with something to please the specialists.

If you do not see an article to suit your particular requirements in any one issue, we hope you will bear these facts in mind! For a fair assessment of coverage, an issue taken at random is no criterion. The balance may be one way in one issue, but more heavily biased in another direction in the next issue. Overall, in a series of issues, it will be found that most interests get a fair share of the space.

Even taking one issue in isolation, we attempt the impossible! In this issue, for instance, there are two radio receivers -a simple set suitable for the beginner and a multivalve communications receiver for the advanced constructor. For audio fans there is the concluding article describing a hi-fi radiogram. Test gear enthusiasts have a useful test oscillator. Two articles are angled towards the interest in electronics-the geiger counter digital register and a photo-flash unit. The two theory articles are not merely text-book material but informative text of practical merit. And there are three unclassified articles to add a spice of variety.

We are always extremely interested to receive suggestions (and criticisms!) from readers on the contents of the magazine as this helps considerably in deciding on the balance. For while it probably cannot be done, we will always strive to maintain a compromise that will please everyone!

Our next issue dated June will be published on May 7th.

ROUND THE WORLD

1111

### **NEWS AT HOME** AND ABROAD

#### **Broadcast Receiving Licences**

THE following statement shows the approximate number of Broadcast Receiving Licences in force at the end of January, 1963, in respect of wireless receiving stations situated within the various Postal Regions of England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. The numbers include Licences issued to blind persons without payment.

Region London	Countie	es	•••	Totai 604,581 563,923 411,197 428,807 368,393 335,057 184,832
Total England and Scotland Northern Ireland Grand Total	Wales		 	2,896,790 303,572 103,736 3,304,098

#### Travelling Wave Tubes for Canada

THE firm of R.C.A. Victor Company of Montreal has placed an order with Mullard Ltd. for travelling wave tubes to be used in a 3,300 mile Montreal-Vancouver microwave communications link for which R.C.A. Victor is supplying the radio equipment.

#### Success with New Laser

SCIENTISTS at Standard Telecommunication Laboratories in Harlow, Essex, recently succeeded in making their version of a new kind of laser work for the first time.

The new laser is the result of months of research into the semiconductor gallium arsenide, and first experiments produced line narrowing, the threshold effect and space coherence together with polarisation effects-all the criteria of successful laser action.

#### Big Valve Tester for Big Valves

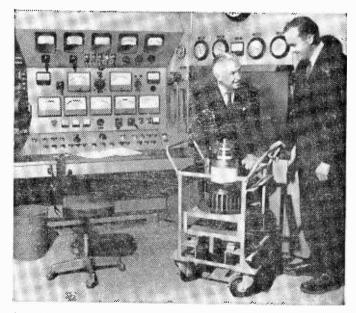
THE huge vapour - cooled transmitting valves, built hv the Machlett Laboratories Division of the Raytheon Company for the Voice of America's newest station in North Carolina, required the construction of a special large-size

valve tester. This was built to Machlett's specifications by the Votator Division of Chemetron Corp., and can deliver continuous power of 1,200,000W.

of

IRELESS

Special safeguards were built into the tester to short-circuit the tube being tested in ten-millionths of a second and thus protect it should trouble develop. The tester corrects faults in less than a hundredth of a second, so that power surges are unnoticed elsewhere in the plant or in the adjoining community, while a copper cage around the tester shields the high frequency radio emissions and prevents radio or television interference in homes nearby.



A Machlett vapour-cooled valve being wheeled inside its giant valve tester.

#### Over 400 Miles of Wiring

FOR the complete rewiring of the electrical system in the Royal Albert Hall, London, some 750,000 yards-or over 400 miles -of cables of various types were manufactured and supplied by British Insulated Callender's Cables Limited. This scheme, which has been carried out progressively over the last ten years and is now completed, also involved improvements and additions to the old system, certain sections of which had not been rewired since 1908.

The demands on the Hall's electrical system are numerous and varied by the very nature of the different kinds of events which are held there. For example, in addition to normal lighting and power, separate services are required for the organ blower, the BBC's control room on the Balcony floor, TV and film lighting facilities, for special effects lighting round the Gallery and under the Arena floor.

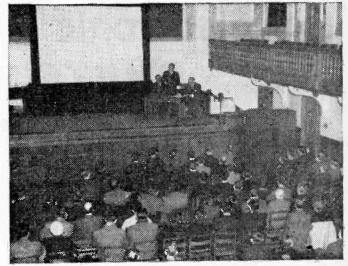
Where formerly there was one a.c. mains supply intake there are now two-the original one on the north side, still served by one 200kVA feeder, and a new intake switchroom on the south side containing six similar feeders.

#### Advances in Radar Techniques

DEVELOPMENT in radar techniques, which, if applied to existing civil and military air traffic control systems, would considerably speed operations, was recently announced by the Marconi Company.

Following original research at the Marconi Laboratories by C. Cockerell and C. D. Colchester, research, which has been going on for the past six years at the Marconi Research and Development Laboratories, has resulted in the design of a special type or radar aerial head.

The "secret" of the new techniques lies in the fact that, unlike conventional equipments, the transmission does not take place on one fixed frequency but is swept through a band of frequencies for the purpose of height-finding. This, in conjunction with the new aerial, has the effect of electronically tilting the transmitted beam through an arc in the vertical plane and thus need for the obviates the mechanical movement of the whole aerial head, as in the current operational practice.



Part of the audience at the recent P.W. film show.

The new system confers at least two important advantages. It enables height-finding, range and bearing information to be derived from one radar instead of the two conventionally employed, and, perhaps even more important, it can provide height information at a very much faster rate than is possible with present equipment.

#### New Cable Ship Ordered

DIESEL-ELECTRIC cable maintenance ship of about 4,300 gross tons has been placed on order by Cable and Wireless The new ship will be Ltd. capable of handling all types of submarine cable, including telephone cable with submarine amplifiers inserted.

fully be She will airconditioned to work in tropical waters as well as temperate climates and will have a cable capacity of 30,000cu. ft or 350 miles of lightweight coaxial cable.

#### Conference on Microwave Valves

THE Electronics Division of the Institution of Electrical Engineers is organising a conference on the design and use of microwave valves which will be held at the institution headquarters at Savoy Place, London, W.C.2, from Wednesday, October 16th, until Friday, October 18th, 1963.

This conference aims at providing a meeting point for the requirements of the system's designer and the possibilities held out by the valve engineer.

The proceedings of the conference will fall into three main headings: signal amplification and physical measurements, radar and communications and indus<sup>4</sup> trial applications and it is evident from the many contributions already offered that amplification, millimetre waves, micro-wave relay systems, radar wave relay systems, radar modulators and duplexing systems will be dealt with. Also attention will be given to such devices as linear beam valves, travelling wave tubes, klystrons and crossed field valves, all of which are of particular importance in radar and its allied applications.

#### Tape-Recording Equipment for Beirut

HE new Beirut commercial recording studios of Levant Forlkloric Arts Ltd. will shortly be taking delivery of a fivechannel audio mixing control console, two TR90 stereophonic tape recorders and ancillary studio equipment from EMI Electronics Ltd.

Main use of the equipment will be for producing master recordings on magnetic tape for broadcast commercials, feature pro-grammes, general copying and dubbing.

The mixing unit provides the means to control and mix the outputs from up to four microphones and one line level source into one common output, and includes full monitoring and talkback facilities.

## electronic PHOTO FLASH UNIT

BY C. M. FRETTER

MANY readers of this magazine have as a second hobby one which has greatly increased in popularity over the past few years; namely, photography. All such readers will recognise the value of an electronic photo-flash unit, permitting the taking of indoor flash pictures without the expense of flash bulbs which cost about a shilling per photograph. The running cost of the equipment about to be described is negligible.

This unit is constructed using modern semiconductor devices which can be easily obtained for a reasonable price. It is, therefore, very reliable and once built should give long and faithful service with little or no maintenance. It has a power output of 75J and a recycling or recharging time of about 12 seconds.

#### ĊIRCUIT

The circuit (shown in Fig. 1) is quite simple and comprises a d.c. converter of the push-pull transistor type feeding energy to the storage capacitor C2, which is discharged through the flash tube FT1 when a high voltage pulse is present at the trigger electrode.

The trigger voltage is obtained by switching capacitor C3, which has become charged through R6 from the main h.t. supply, across the primary of T2. C3 now discharges through the primary of T2, which, having a high step up ratio, produces the necessary 4-5kV pulse at the trigger electrode.

#### **TRANSFORMERS**

Both transformers for this unit may be made without any special tools, and providing a little care is exercised in construction, a really good job can be achieved. Materials required to make these transformers are shown in Table 1.

<ul> <li>Ain. high stack of 'Mumetal' laminations having a centre limb size of approximately ain. x lain.</li> <li>Piece of ferrite rod ain. dia. x lain.</li> <li>Piece of approximately ain. x lain.</li> <li>Piece of armonia constraints of the size of approximately ain. x lain.</li> <li>Piece of armonia constraints of the size of approximately ain. x lain.</li> <li>Piece of armonia constraints of the size of approximately ain. x lain.</li> <li>Piece of armonia constraints of the size of approximately and the size of approximately ain.</li> <li>Piece of armonia constraints of the size of approximately ain.</li> <li>Piece of armonia constraints of the size of approximately approximately and the size of a size</li></ul>	- - -
width of the cardboard bobbin for T1. 2 yards of Empire Tape cut as above paper.	

#### TABLE I

#### CONVERTER TRANSFORMER

The secondary winding of T1 (1,840 turns) is wound in two sections of 920t, the two primary windings being sandwiched between them (see Fig. 2). These windings must be wound on carefully, the ends fixed with adhesive tape and brought out through holes drilled in the cardboard former.

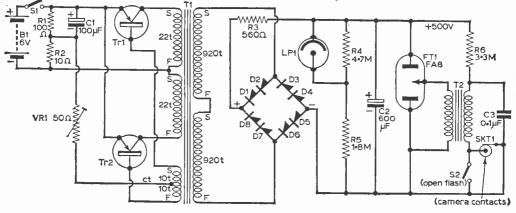


Fig. 1 The circuit diagram of the unit.

#### COMPONENTS LIST

I										
Resistors: (All ½W carbon)										
	RI	100 Ω	R3	560Ω	R5	1·8MΩ				
	R2	10Ω	R4	4·7MΩ	R6	3·3MΩ				
	VRI 50Ω pre-set potentiometer w.w.									
	Capacitors:									
	CI 100µF electrolytic I2V									
		C2 600µF electrolytic 500V (Daly PFM66/28)								
	C3 0.1µF 500V									
I	Transistors:									
i	Trl, Tr2 OC28, OC29 or OC35									
Miscellaneous:										
						xial socket;				
	LP1 neon lamp (striking voltage 190); S1 on/off									
	switch; S2 press "on" push button switch;									
	BI three portable accumulators (Exide MFB9);									
	DI to D8 silicon rectifiers ZS73 or SX632;									
	Tla	nd T2 see t	ext.							

The primary winding of 22+22 turns is wound in a special manner known as bifilar winding. This is achieved by taking two lengths of wire and winding them on simultaneously side by side to form a flat layer one wire thick across the length of the former. If 22 double turns cannot be accommodated in this length on the core you have obtained, part of a second layer may have to be wound over the first. As with the secondary windings the ends must be fixed with adhesive tape and brought out through holes drilled in the former.

The second primary winding of 10+10 turns may be wound as 20 turns tapped in the centre, the tap being brought out through yet another hole in the bobbin. This winding will go on in one layer and is therefore fairly easy to wind. The ends are fixed and brought out as before.

The second half of the secondary is then wound on it in the same way as the first half. Between every winding and the next two layers, insulation in the form of Empire Cloth is wound on the end fixed with adhesive tape.

#### TRIGGER PULSE TRANSFORMER

This transformer is much simpler to wind, the whole operation taking only about an hour. The primary winding of 85t is wound on to the card former so that it occupies a few layers along the whole length of the former. The ends of the windings are fixed with adhesive tape and brought out through holes drilled in the former.

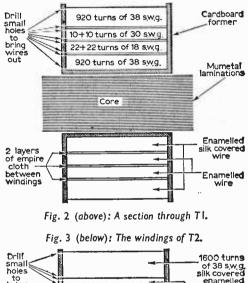
The secondary winding is wound over the primary, the ends fixed with adhesive tape and brought out through holes drilled in the former. To assist in winding on this large number of turns quickly, a wheel brace having a high gear ratio may be used. It is only necessary to count the handle revolutions and multiply by the gear ratio to arrive at the number of turns wound.

#### MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION

It is not intended to lay down a fixed method of construction for this unit as most constructors will have their own ideas about cases in which to mount the completed equipment. There are, however, a number of design features which should be closely followed when the unit is built.

The transistors Tr1 and Tr2 should be mounted on a pair of heat sinks having a total surface area of approximately 18 sq. in. each. These are made from  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. thick aluminium and are therefore to be approximately 3in. x 3in. The transistors must be mounted in the centre of these sheet heat sinks and the heat sinks must be insulated from all other components in the unit.

When mounted in a case, ventilation should be provided so that the heat sinks remain cool. The cases of the transistors specified are the collector connections and therefore solder tags must be provided to fit under the heads of the fixing bolts.





#### OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

Before switching-on for the first time, an ammeter should be connected in series with the battery. With the switch S1 closed, the current should rise to a maximum value and RV1 should be adjusted to limit this value to 4A. When C2 is fully charged LP1 lights up and then

When C2 is fully charged LP1 lights up and then the unit is ready to be fired. The camera is then connected to SKT1 and as the shutter is released, or as the open flash button. S2, is closed, the flash tube strikes, giving a high intensity flash.

#### WARNING

Since the potentials encountered in this equipment are dangerous it is advised that all wiring on and after the secondary of T1 should be adequately insulated to prevent accident.

May, 1963



#### PART 4 - A.M. SIGNAL GENERATORS

#### H. W. Hellyer

S IGNAL generators, nowadays, vary from the pocket-sized test source, to sophisticated instruments with very close standards, choice of modulation, and built-in measuring devices. The instruments we shall consider are those which provide a controlled signal source over a particular range of frequencies.

The types are: radio frequency signal generator, with variable frequency and amplitude, modulated by a fixed audio tone; the audio generator, and the frequency modulated sweep oscillator, or "wobbulator".

Modern instruments of the r.f. type usually cover a range of frequencies from the broadcast intermediate frequencies to the television bands. Thus, a coverage of from 100kc/s to 250Mc/s may be quoted in the specifications.

But what is important to the service engineer is the accuracy of the signal. in terms of output voltage as well as frequency. Many instruments described as signal generators are no more than ambitious test oscillators—very useful in their own right, but without the known depth of modulation, frequency stability and output regularity of the true sig. gen.

At the upper frequencies, where such accuracy is more difficult to obtain, it is all the more important. Some instruments, rated at 200Mc/s output, for example, rely upon the harmonics of the basic oscillator from above 100Mc/s. Using these harmonics can be more exacting, and misleading results are possible unless the user is wholly accustomed to his test gear.

For the amateur, who may have recourse to the signal generator only occasionally, as a frequency check, or to align a piece of equipment he has built, the "simple" test oscillator has its pitfalls.

#### Colpitt's Oscillator

The standard signal generator has, first, a frequency generating source, variable in switched ranges to give as wide as possible a sweep of the dial cursor. A common circuit is the well-known Colpitt's oscillator, such as illustrated in Fig. 17a.

Here, a.c. is coupled back to the tuned circuit, which consists of a pair of variable capacitors (which may be a single, tapped unit) C1 and C2, across the coil L. The reactance of the coil and the two capacitors determines the oscillator frequency.

The feedback, via Cf is across the load of C2, and the voltage is determined by the ratio of C1 to C2. The phase of the feedback is correct for maintaining oscillation, as the anode and the grid of the triode valve V1 are connected, virtually, to opposite ends of the tuning coil. By switching various coils into circuit, and altering the values of the tuning capacitors by adding presets, a wide range of frequencies is attainable.

#### Hartley Oscillator

Another widely used circuit, which needs only the one tuning capacitor, and lends itself to easier construction, is the Hartley, as in Fig. 17b. In this oscillator, the coil is tapped to form L1 and L2, the feedback being via Cf, across L2, with C1 acting as the tuning capacitor.

In each case, the output is taken from the anode circuit, and a modulating signal can be coupled to the load to give the minimum shunting effect to the oscillator. This is easy to state, but not always so easy to design and build, and several refinements will be found in the commercial instrument.

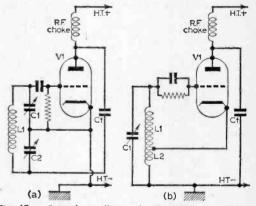


Fig. 17a: Colpitt's oscillator; b: the Hartley oscillator.

The output, with its modulation, is fed to an attenuator, to enable controlled amplitude of applied signal. Obviously, the amount of r.f. applied to the attenuator must be constant, despite the different settings of the output loading, and so it is necessary to have a "Set Carrier" control, and, preferably, some means of monitoring the signal.

In addition, although the depth of modulation is fixed, usually at about 30%, it is an advantage to make the instrument more versatile by varying the modulator through the audio range of frequencies.

In either case, a separate output is required for audio frequencies. Another output socket is connected to the high level part of the oscillator circuit to give a full r.f., which can be very useful for forcing a signal through a completely misaligned receiver.

#### **Basic Generator**

We now have an instrument something like the block diagram of Fig. 18, with a "high r.f." and "attenuated r.f." output, plus an "audio" output, with a switch that has three positions.

The first position gives an unmodulated r.f., a carrier wave. or c.w., the second position a c.w. which is now modulated, (m.c.w.), to a depth of 30% by the a.f. oscillator at a fixed frequency, and a third position giving a variable audio output, both in frequency and level.

Also incorporated is a monitoring device, which may be a simple meter, or a valve-voltmeter circuit that can further extend the usefulness of the instrument, and an attenuator that is continuously variable by switched steps and intermediate variable control.

Before discussing the applications of such an instrument it may be as well to mention the added facility of a crystal controlled check source, and to say a bit more about the attenuator.

The accuracy of the signal generator can be checked against an external standard, such as a broadcast signal. But this is not always convenient, and by far the best alternative method is to beat the basic signal of the signal generator with the output of a crystal controlled oscillator, and calibrate by tuning for a null point, either by metering or by listening in headphones.

#### **Crystal Oscillator**

The crystal controlled oscillator, either as the basis of a beat frequency oscillator or as a wavemeter, will be considered in more detail at a later stage.

The principle is simple enough: a crystal of quartz or Rochelle salts has a piezo-electric effect, a familiar example being the action of a pick-up cartridge of a gramophone. A varying pressure applied to two faces of a block of crystal will produce a varying voltage across those faces.

Further, an alternating voltage applied to the faces (by means of metal plates in close contact) will cause the crystal to vibrate. According to the

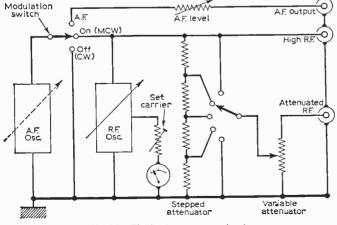


Fig. 18: The basic generator circuit.

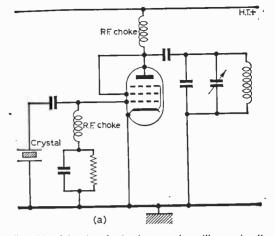
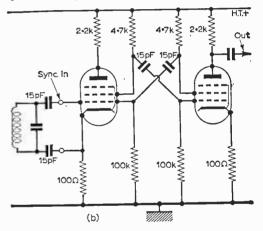




Fig. 19b (below): The Franklin type crystal oscillator.



dimensions of the block of crystal, the thinner the block, the higher the natural frequency of vibration, a compact unit of exceptional stability can be made, with a set fundamental frequency.

An oscillator circuit, built around this unit, has the advantage of a fixed and stable frequency, rich in harmonics, of high output power, and—what is important—its frequency is not affected by changes in loading.

Such a circuit is shown in Fig. 19a. This is the crystal equivalent of the simple TATG oscillator, with a pentode valve, connected as a triode to obtain a high grid-anode capacitance for greater feedback.

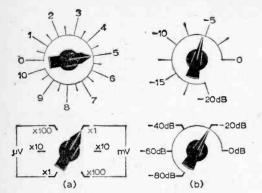


Fig. 20: Two examples of attenuator control markings.

The anode circuit is made variable, and, in fact, is normally tuned to a higher frequency than the crystal fundamental, to achieve better stability of operation. But for the purpose of calibrating a signal generator, it is better to use a circuit a little more refined.

The Franklin type crystal oscillator of Fig. 19b has several advantages. Its natural frequency can be arranged as very nearly the fundamental frequency of the crystal—in this case 100kc/s. When the crystal is lightly coupled to the input terminals, the multivibrator locks into step, producing a square waveform, rich in harmonics.

Unless the signal generator is drastically out of calibration, it should be easy to tune in to a number of points throughout the normal i.f. and broadcast range, and assess the accuracy of the signal generator tuning. If a calibrator of this type is constructed, care should be taken to keep circuit capacitances to a minimum. Normal accuracy of calibration is  $\pm 1\%$ .

#### The Attenuator

The attenuator is an extremely important part of the signal generator circuit. Normally, the r.f. output of the signal generator is in the region of 100mV. This is available at the "high r.f." output socket, but for alignment, stage gain checking and other tests, it is necessary to reduce this output in measured steps.

Thus, the attenuator is usually designed to give, say. 20dB steps, with a variable control of similar amount, to give a completely variable reduction from maximum to minimum, with the controls marked in such a way that this reduction can be read off as a relative voltage to the output of the instrument.

For an instrument with dB steps, a setting of -20dB of the step attenuator and full minimum, i.e. -20dB of the variable attenuator produces 20+20dB attenuation. This is one hundredth of the r.f. output voltage, so the terminal voltage is 1mV if the full r.f. is 100mV.

But the voltage step controls are usually marked as "multipliers", with the  $\times 1$  position as the lowest output. This may be an equivalent of  $1\mu V$ , and each step may be a  $\times 10$  increase, with the variable control also  $\times 10$ . So a similar reading (1mV) would be obtained when the controls were in the "Microvolts  $\times 100$ " step and the  $\times 10$  setting of the fine control, or "Millivolts  $\times 1$ " step and the  $\times 1$  setting of the fine control. Fig. 20 gives pictorial views of the two types of marking, set for a 5mV output.

#### Importance of Screening

The minimum possible output depends upon the design of the instrument, and in particular, its screening. The residual radiation from a general purpose signal generator may well be in the region of  $1\mu$ V.

Thus, the lower limit of sensitivity checks is determined by the amount of signal that "escapes" from the test gear. It is therefore most important that the screening of the instrument itself and the connecting leads is not affected.

If a signal generator has been dismantled, ensure that every screw is replaced in its metal outer case —tedious though this may seem! Very often, the removable "lid" of a signal generator will be found to have a double shell, with spring clamp fitting as well as the securing screws.

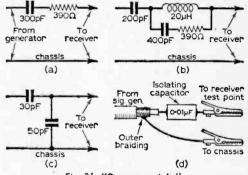


Fig. 21 : "Dummy aerials."

Make certain that this spring fitting is clean and tight, If necessary, rub them down with fine sandpaper, finishing with a wipe of carbon tetrachloride to remove residual grease and dust.

The mains lead is a potent source of radiation, and mains decoupling components should never be disturbed—if, for example, a filter capacitor is replaced in a mains decoupling unit, the connections should be made off in exactly the same way as the original, and the replacement capacitor connected to the same fixing points.

Very often, it will be found that the mains lead is fed to the instrument via a feed-through capacitor. Care should be taken not to disturb this arrangement, and the "can" into which the mains filter is inserted should be effectively earthed in the correct position on the instrument.

Keep the mains lead away from the body of the instrument and from output connections.

While on the subject of output connections, it may be as well to mention probes. These are simply devices designed to match the output impedance of the signal generator, normally in the region of  $75\Omega$ , to the input circuit under test.

From this it follows that the probe will differ for various check points. It may consist of a simple series circuit of capacitor and resistor, as in Fig. 21a, suitable for applying the signal to the broadcast receiver aerial. This is a form of "dummy aerial".

A more sophisticated version for medium frequencies is shown in Fig. 21b while Fig. 21c gives a suitable dummy aerial for matching to the aerial of a car radio, and Fig. 21d shows the input connections for i.f. alignment of an a.m. receiver.

Which brings us to the practical problem of test gear applications. The prime function of a signal generator is to provide a signal source to the equipment under test; a signal that is controlled and measurable.

The resulting output from the amplifier or radio receiver is then measured and comparisons can be made while adjustments are carried out. Perhaps the best way of demonstrating this is to run briefly through a specimen procedure of alignment.

Fig. 22 is a skeleton circuit of a conventional a.m. receiver. Using only a signal generator and an output meter, the following method of adjusting the tuned circuits for maximum response would be adopted.

#### **Preparations for Alignment**

First, connect the output meter across the output transformer, as shown. This output meter can be an ordinary a.c. voltmeter, if a specially designed instrument is not available. (Output meters will be discussed in greater detail in a subsequent article.)

Note the inclusion of the load resistor, R1, This ensures that the output transformer "sees" the correct impedance, and allows the loudspeaker to be disconnected. The fixed audio tone of the signal generator, usually 400c/s, can be wearisome.

It is interesting to note, however, that variations in output level quite clearly registered by the meter are extremely difficult to detect by ear—proof that the hit-or-miss method of aural alignment is not so effective as we delude ourselves into believing when working in haste!

It an output meter, or its substitute, are not readily available, an alternative method of reading the output level is by connecting the high resistance voltmeter or valve-voltmeter across the detector load resistance, as shown in Fig. 22.

As the tuned circuits are brought into alignment, the voltage across the detector load resistance increases. This is the rectified i.f. signal; from which it follows that an unmodulated input would also produce a voltage across the detector load.

Therefore a frequency meter or a simple calibrated oscillator can be used for alignment with this method of output registration. But meter response to the signal tends to be sluggish. A better, if less convenient, alternative is to insert a microammeter in series with the load.

The next precaution to be taken, before actually applying the signal generator, is to short-circuit the a.g.c. line, as shown at point A, *not* across the load resistor.

With some a.g.c. circuits, a simple short-circuit of this nature can upset the valve-operating conditions; this is especially true where delayed a.g.c. and stepped bias circuits are used, and in these cases it is necessary to render the a.g.c. inoperative in a different way, such as by disconnecting the anode of the a.g.c. rectifier.

Next, render the local oscillator inoperative. A simple method is to short-circuit the oscillator section of the two-gang tuning capacitor as at point B. Before doing this, ensure that there is no d.c. on the fixed plates; if so, use a  $0.1\mu$ F paper capacitor to shunt the oscillator grid. Switch to the lowest frequency band of the receiver (long wave) and fully close the tuning capacitor.

Normal safety precautions must be taken. If an a.c./d.c. receiver is being tested, the polarity of the mains connection should be checked to ensure that the chassis is at "neutral" potential. Where earthing connections are available, both the signal generator and the receiver must be properly earthed.

As a final precaution, connect the signal generator to the receiver with  $0.05\mu$ F paper capacitors of at least 500V d.c. rating, in both the live and the earthy lead. Avoid the danger of shocks that can be caused by touching the chassis with one hand and the generator with the other.

Connect the generator input to the mixer grid, via its isolating capacitor, switch to the appropriate frequency range, and allow both the set and the generator to warm up thoroughly—at least 15 minutes is necessary to obviate drift due to the varying capacitance of leads, components and valves when hot.

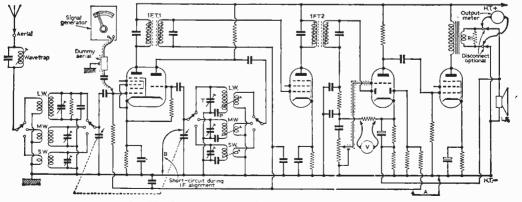


Fig. 22—A skeleton circuit of a conventional a.m. receiver.

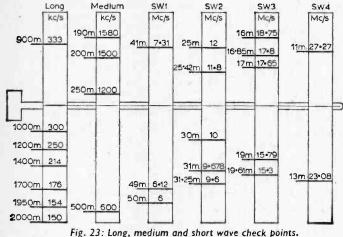
If the correct intermediate frequency is not known, and if the set is not suspected of having been "got at", it should be possible to ascertain the correct i.f. by swinging the tuning of the signal generator around the likely range and noting the output readings, watching for an obvious peak.

I.F.'s have been settled at 470kc/s for some time now, but a few receivers may still be found whose transformers are tuned to 455 or 465kc/s. If conventional tuning is employed, a more precise method is to feed a signal of approximate frequency to the receiver, and tune the secondary of the 1st transformer, altering the input frequency, but not the level, and re-tuning until a definite peak is found.

Staggered i.f.'s, which were once common practice, are less often used in modern receivers. But care should be taken not to peak the tuning too fiercely, with the resultant danger of instability. In such cases, it is necessary to refer to the maker's published data, and tune each winding to the correct resonance point.

#### I.F. Alignment

Assuming that the circuit is conventional, the tuning procedure is to adjust from back to front, i.e., secondary of the second transformer, then its primary, then secondary and primary of the first transformer, for maximum output reading, reducing the input from the signal generator to the minimum workable value, to avoid overloading and possible misleading results.



Before leaving the i.f. setting, transfer the signal generator input to the receiver's aerial and adjust the wavetrap for minimum output. It will probably be necessary to force the full r.f. input, via the dummy aerial, to obtain any breakthrough.

#### **R.F.** Alignment

With the signal generator input, via the dummy aerial, connected to the receiver's input (aerial and earth) sockets, next tune the oscillator and aerial circuits in the following sequence.

Switch to long wave, tune to a convenient point near the high frequency end of the band, and adjust the oscillator trimmer T (Fig. 22) for the correct frequency. Where two "peaks" are found, adjust to the outer, (i.e., the first peak reached when screwing the plates of the trimmer T from the open towards the close position).

Adjust the long wave aerial trimmer for maximum output, without altering the frequency setting of either generator or receiver.

Retune to the low frequency end of the band, and adjust the slug of the oscillator coil, or, where fitted, the padding capacitor D. It may be neces-sary to "rock" the dial of the signal generator through a few kc/s while making this adjustment, to find the position of best output. Then return to the high frequency end of the band and check the calibration, re-trimming if necessary, finally rechecking the aerial circuit alignment again for maximum output.\*

On medium waves, a similar procedure is followed. First, trim the h.f. end of the band, then pad or tune the coil at the low frequency end, returning to the h.f. end for minor re-setting. Throughout these operations, the generator output should be progressively reduced to avoid overloading.

At the high frequency end, the trimmer has the most effect, and at the low frequency end of each band, the coil core or padder should be adjustedalways returning to the h.f. end for a re-check.

Many modern receivers do not use padders on medium and short wave bands, and often there will be no provision for coil tuning on short waves;

the calibration having been carried out at the factory by adjustment of the spacing of the coil turns.

number of models, On a calibration check points are marked on the scale pan, dial drum or the dial itself, and should be used. But for general guidance, a scale of Long, Medium and Short Wave check points, in wavelength and frequency, is given in Fig. 23.

This by no means exhausts the subject of alignment, or the description of signal generator applications. More will be said when we come to the frequency modulated instrument, and the audio generator, in the next part of this series, and later, when the oscilloscope and its applications are considered.

#### **TV** Alignment

Alignment of television receivers, which is an extension of the foregoing notes, is dealt with more completely in a self-contained article which will appear in the May issue of our companion journal, Practical Television.

\* Footnote: Where an image rejector is fitted, this will normally be adjusted for minimum response at a frequency of twice the intermediate frequency from a strong local station. (For example, for a receiver with 465kc/s i.f., inject a strong 247m, 1215kc/s signal and tune the set to 1056m, 284kc/s, adjusting for minimum output.) If the local oscillator circuits are interdependent, if may be necessary to adjust the medium way for the statement.

to align the medium wave first.

PART 5 OF THIS SERIES APPEARS NEXT MONTH

# May, 1963 PRACTICAL WIRELESS

Many transistor portable radio sets are not provided with a socket for an earphone. Here is a simple method of adding this facility.

A LTHOUGH the majority of currently manufactured transistor receivers feature an earphone socket, many of the earlier models, of which many thousands are in active use, have no such refinement. As there are often occasions when it is desirable to employ a transistor portable as a "personal" receiver, we are sure that many readers will be interested to discover the best way of connecting an earphone to a transistor set which was not designed originally for such an addition.

#### REQUIREMENTS

There are four essential requirements related to the exercise: one, there should be adequate earphone volume; two, the action of plugging-in the earphone jack plug should automatically switch off the loudspeaker; three, the earphone circuit should not disturb the normal operating conditions of the transistors; and four, earphone operation should considerably reduce the drain on the batteries. The first three of these

The first three of these requirements could be met by connecting an earphone jack socket in the loudspeaker circuit so that when the jack plug is inserted the loudspeaker is disconnected and its place taken by the earphone loaded with a resistor of suitable value to maintain correct matching in the collector circuit of the output transistors.

The earphone then, in effect, would act so far as the circuit is concerned exactly like the loudspeaker. There would be more than adequate volume, and the battery\* power consumption would be related to the volume level used, as it is on all transistor sets employing a Class B output stage. Thus, as only a small volume level would normally be used on the earphone, the consumption should be somewhat less than what it would be with the loudspeaker connected. Unfortunately, this is not strictly true, since quite a lot of power is dissipated across the load - matching resistor, in parallel with the earphone.

### by K. Royal

Another idea which is sometimes adopted by , experimenters is to arrange the jack plug/socket action to connect the earphone to the collector circuit of the driver transistor while at the same time removing the loudspeaker and in its place connecting an equivalent value load resistor.

This set-up is highly inefficient, for to secure sufficient earphone volume it is necessary to have a fairly high setting of the volume control and, even though the push-pull output transistors are disconnected from the loudspeaker, audio power is still being dissipated across the resistive load and the battery drain is comparable—if not greater than when the loudspeaker is used. In other words, power is being thrown away unnecessarily.

#### OUTPUT MUTING

By far the best idea is to arrange for the output transistors and associated circuit to be muted as a whole when the earphone is plugged in. This will leave the driver stage fully operational, and from

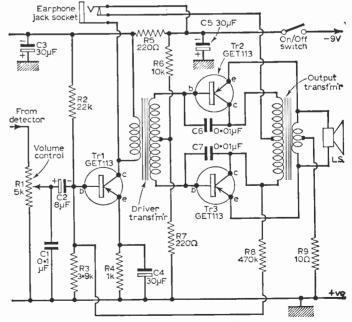


Fig. 1: The driver and output stages of a typical transistor receiver.

this the small amount of power to provide adequate earphone volume can readily be obtained.

Fig. 1 shows the driver and output stages of a typical transistor receiver. Here Tr1 is the audio driver transistor, while Tr2 and Tr3 are the push-pull output pair set-up in Class B mode. Signal from the detector diode is fed to the volume control, from whence audio of the required level is tapped and fed to the base of Tr1. The collector of this transistor is loaded in the usual manner with the primary of the driver transformer.

Audio signal is induced into the centre-tapped secondary and the bases of Tr2 and Tr3 are fed in the conventional anti-phase manner from this winding. The collectors of Tr2 and Tr3 are applied across the primary of the output transformer, and are energised battery-wise from the centre-tap. The secondary of the transformer is connected across the loudspeaker speech coil.

#### REFINEMENTS

The circuit shown features various refinements from the negative feedback aspect, but in the main is typical of many sets; and in any case, the principle as described will not differ substantially.

It will be seen that the earphone jack is of the type which has short-circuit contacts when the jack plug is removed, which open circuit when the plug is inserted. Such jack plugs and sockets are readily available in miniature form from most radio dealers.

The signal contacts of the jack socket are con-

### Simple BFO Unit

#### BY S. G. WOOD

**RACED** with the necessity of converting an ordinary broadcast receiver for the reception of c.w. the following small unit was constructed. Built around a small triode of the 615 or 6C5 class, very few components are required.

The circuitry—as Fig. 1 shows—is quite orthodox. and the items needed are all standard. An i.f. transformer removed from an old broadcast set with a range around 465kc/s was used in the author's unit, but any similar i.f. transformer would suffice, provided it is of suitable inductance.

The other components comprise a fixed capacitor of 100pF and another of  $0.001\mu$ F, a couple of  $\frac{1}{2}$ W resistors of  $47k\Omega$  and  $10k\Omega$  respectively. A standard octal valveholder and a small panel mounting on/off switch complete the list.

There is nothing at all critical about the general lay-out of the b.f.o., and the entire unit may well be tucked away in any odd corner of the main receiver chassis, as space permits. Assuming thebuilder to have at least some experience of radio construction, it is not proposed to give too explicit details. However, the usual care should be taken as regards insulation of all H.T. points, and good strong soldered joints are, of course, essential.

good strong soldered joints are, of course, essential. If on "testing out" the unit, difficulty is experienced in obtaining a strong "beat note", then a short length of insulated wire may be connected between the collector of the driver transistor Tr1 and the battery negative line, while the short-circuiting contact is connected to the centre tap of the primary of the output transformer.

Now, in the position illustrated, with the jack plug removed from the jack socket, the receiver functions in the ordinary manner, for there is no earphone load across the driver transistor collector and battery voltage is still being applied to the primary of the output transformer through the short-circuit contacts in the jack socket.

#### JACK SWITCHING

However, when the jack plug is inserted the earphone is connected between the collector of Tr1 and the battery circuit, and good quality, loud sound will be heard in the earphone, controllable in the ordinary way by the volume control. At the same time the hitherto shorting contacts will open and remove voltage from the tap on the primary of the output transformer, thereby quelling collector voltage on the output transistors. This action will, of course, remove the major power-consuming circuit from the batteries while obviously killing the loudspeaker circuit.

The power consumption thus drops from about 25-30mA at average loudspeaker listening level to about 5mA at all levels on the earphone—a power saving that is well worthwhile.

The earphone should be of the high or average impedance type, quite a range of which is available on the surplus and other markets.

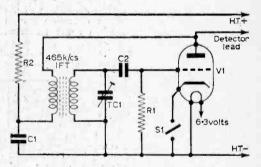


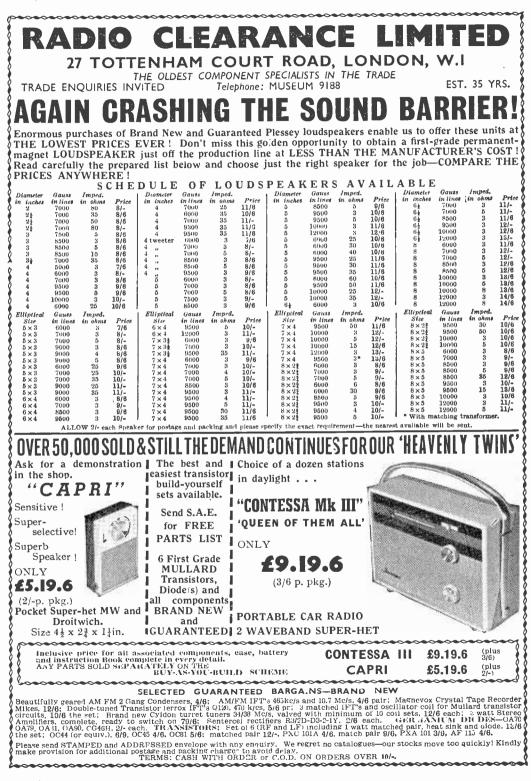
Fig. 1: The circuit of the unit.

nected from the anode circuit of the oscillator (as shown), with its "free" end wrapped round the detector lead a few turns to provide capacitative coupling. Ensure that no bare wire is allowed to make contact.

The above "pick-up" wire will not always be necessary and sufficient r.f. "pick-up" may find its way through the normal power supply channels.

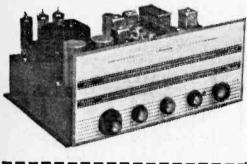
Should it be desired to vary the pitch of the beat note, then a small trimmer of around 40 or 50pF could be wired across the secondary of the i.f. transformer on the b.f.o.—this is a worthwhile "refinement" but is not essential!

In conclusion it may be mentioned that the writer has been using this particular arrangement in conjunction with an old type b.c. receiver and 160m converter for several months with most satisfactory results.



### an Armstrong chassis

### is more than just a radiogram chassis



Post this coupon or write for catalogue or call at our showroom for full demonstration and professional advice on your installation. Open 9-5 including Saturdays.

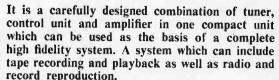
- PMC

ADDRESS

NAME

34

ARMSTRONG WARLTERS ROAD, HOLLOWAY



#### STEREO 12 MK.2 £40.5.0

8 watts push-pull output from each channel, 16 watts total. VHF, with automatic frequency control, medium and long bands. A hi-fi system on one compact chassis.

#### STEREO 55 (Illustrated) £29.18.0

A junior version of the Stereo 12 Mk. 2. 5 watts per channel, 10 watts total. VHF and medium bands. Inputs for tape, pick-ups and possible future stereo radio.

#### JUBILEE MK.2

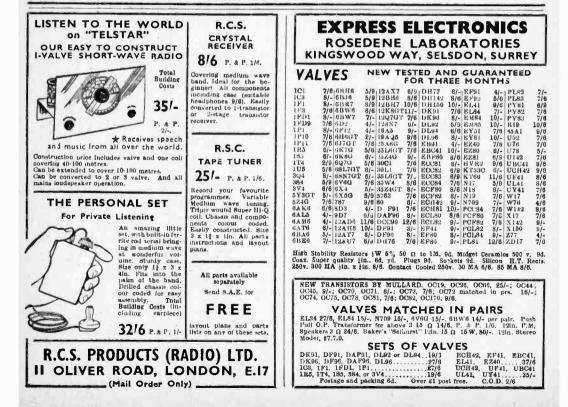
£28.5.0

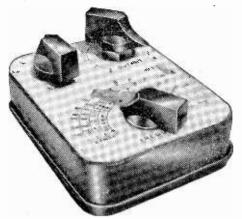
A mono chassis of 8 watts push-pull output and covering VHF, medium and long bands. Separate tone controls. A.F.C. Pick-up and tape inputs.

**AF208** 

£21.4.0

An AM/FM mono chassis of 5 watts output covering VHF and medium bands. An inexpensive version of the Jubilee Mk2





V ERY compact pieces of equipment are nowadays made possible by using miniature components. These concentrate the required loss of efficiency by incorporating low-loss cores and dielectrics. The construction of an r.f. oscillator with a frequency coverage of from 160kc/s to 10Mc/s in four switched bands is therefore practicable with dimensions as small as 5 in. x 3 in. x 1 4 in.

### SCREENING

The Miniature Oscillator is similar in power to the oscillating frequency-changer of an average transistor radio (which is only partially screened) so screening is required more to enable the output to be controlled rather than to avoid interference. Even a double-screened oscillator has a small external field, so it is a question of attenuation rather than of complete elimination.

Reducing the space occupied by an oscillator circuit decreases its radiation, and as the transistor oscillator does not need ventilation or an external power supply, screening is less of a problem and filters in supply leads are not necessary.

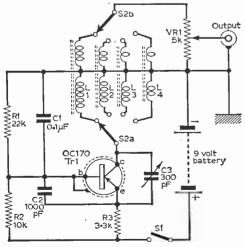


Fig. 1: Circuit diagram of the oscillator.

## MINIATURE TEST OSCILLATOR

### by R. Leyland

The residual field of this oscillator, although distinctly perceptible, is not troublesome, and the output comes, as it should, almost entirely through the output socket. To reduce this residual field still further, an extra screen was fitted internally around the coil turret and earthed at the output socket.

Tinplate boxes are not only easy to obtain, but are more effective against the stray magnetic induction field of the oscillator than non-ferrous metal of the same thickness. The case of the oscillator was made from a box of first-aid dressings, the sides being increased in height by soldering double strips of tinplate around them.

This can be done quite neatly using two strips meeting in the middle of the two shorter sides. The other dimensions of the box are preserved so that the lid continues to be a good fit. The soldered joint is not noticeable when the oscillator case is painted.

Single-point earthing is a sound principle for the avoidance of chassis loops and the earthing point should be at the output socket. However, the use of the earthing tag at the side of the output potentiometer, linked by a short connection to the main earthing tag, is convenient and has very little effect upon the r.f. leakage. In this particular oscillator, the projecting shaft

In this particular oscillator, the projecting shaft of the tuning capacitor is not earthed to the case and is at a small r.f. potential relative to the case. Thus it may be expected to radiate slightly, but the radiation is negligible, which is fortunate as there would not be room for an insulated shaft coupler.

What residual field exists is probably due to the thin gauge of the tinplate box. However, the presence of an induction field does not imply widespread radiation, for the induction field, in contrast with the radio wave, decreases rapidly with distance from the oscillator.

The considerable difference made by the screening can be observed by noting the increase of radiation when the lid is removed. Removing the lid slightly increases coil inductance, so the oscillator requires to be retuned to the same frequency to (apparently) a slightly higher frequency on the tuning dial.

### OSCILLATOR CIRCUIT

Choice of the type of oscillator was guided mainly by experiment. This form of oscillator (Fig. 1) appeared less affected than some others by changes in battery voltage, and gave no trouble from squegging. It is about as simple an arrangement as could be devised and reliable enough for general testing purposes. The current drawn from the battery is small and after a small initial frequency drift of a few minutes after switching on, the frequency remains steady for a considerable period. A valve oscillator, unless well ventilated, can drift for much longer during the warming-up period.

A minor aberration that has not been accounted for, and does not appear to be due to looseness of the knob on the shaft, is that the position of a given frequency is slightly higher on the scale when approached from below.

It was convenient to earth the negative line (collector supply for a p-n-p transistor) to the case, and as the base of the transistor is connected to the negative line via a  $0.1\mu$ F capacitor C1 the circuit can be described as "grounded-base". The emitter is therefore the driven electrode,

The emitter is therefore the driven electrode, with its waveform in phase with that of the collector, and is fed from a capacitive tapping on the tuned circuit which comprises L in parallel with Cl, C2, C3 in series. Of these, Cl acts as a short circuit at r.f., leaving the smaller values C2, C3, in series, as the effective tuning capacitance.

The miniature tuning capacitor, C3, is a solid dielectric capacitor of low-loss construction. Its maximum value of 300pF is reduced by C2 (1,000pF) in series with it to 231pF, giving a maximum (including stray capacitance) of 254pF. Its minimum capacitance is 7pF, but strays in the rest of the circuit increase this to 30pF, so the capacitance ratio is 8.4:1 and the frequency coverage of each range (the square root of the capacitance ratio) is approximately 2.9:1.

A wider tuning range on each band could be obtained by using the 500pF version of this capacitor. This has a minimum capacitance of 9pF, so the minimum circuit capacitance would be 33pF and the maximum (in circuit) 365pF, yielding a tuning ratio of about 3.3:1 or 14% more.

Ideally, separate capacitance trimmers on each band should be incorporated to equalise the minimum capacitances and make the scale shape the

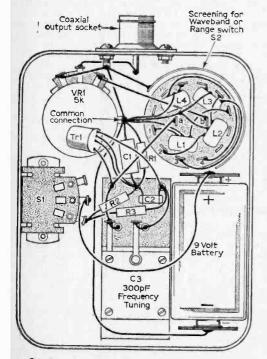


Fig. 2: Interior view showing layout and wiring.

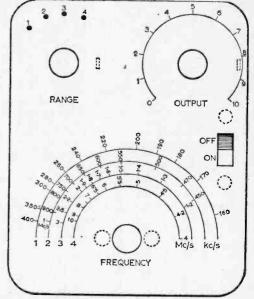


Fig. 3: Oscillator scale plate. This is made up from 18s.w.g. aluminium covered with drawing paper.

same on each band. There is room on the connector board for one miniature ceramic trimmer, but it seemed necessary to avoid increasing the minimum capacitance as it would further restrict the tuning range, so this trimmer was omitted.

It might seem that C2 should be variable as well as C3, but a fixed value of 1,000pF serves quite well. This value gives a sufficiently uniform performance and does not reduce the maximum frequency of oscillation as the higher value would.

### ADDITIONAL RANGES

The wavechange switch only accommodates four toroidal coils, but in any case it was found that further ranges would only have been possible by making circuit modifications. For example, at lower frequencies the collector would have to be tapped down the coil to match it to the high circuit impedance. Otherwise oscillation stops at high L/C ratio, i.e., towards minimum capacitance on the tuning range.

Tapping the collector down the tuned circuit is also desirable to reduce the effect of the transistor on the oscillator frequency and waveform, but it requires more complicated coils and switching arrangements and is not applicable on the highest frequency range where the impedance of the tuned circuit is lower.

At still higher frequencies, phase shift inside the transistor appears to dictate another modified circuit arrangement, and this again cannot be included without undesirable complexity of switching, but the transistor used did not have a particularly high cut-off frequency. and a higher range might have been possible with a suitable transistor.

The stabilising arrangement is of the orthodox form employing a potential divider, R1 and R2, to set the base voltage to about a third of the battery

www.americanradiohistorv.com

voltage. The emitter voltage is only slightly less and the emitter resistor, R3 sets the emitter current accordingly to a value of about 1mA.

Oscillation increases and decreases the transistor current to some extent on the different ranges, but even in the absence of oscillation, the collector current would remain stabilised, which is an advantage with transistors that might have an exceptionally large leakage current, or if oscillation should stop at a low capacitance setting.

The oscillator is unmodulated and would have to be used mainly with visual indication, i.e. a meter reading the d.c. output of the detector of a receiver. An external modulating unit could, however, be connected if required. There is also the possibility of including a modulating circuit in the vacant corner of the oscillator.

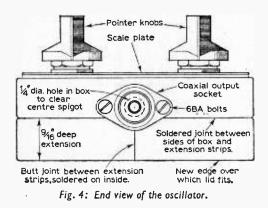
### OUTPUT

The coupling coils are wound to give an output of about 200mV r.m.s. on each range, but on range 4, the output is slightly higher. A potentiometer VR1 is included to enable the output to be adjusted when connected to a resistive load, which can be as low as  $200\Omega$ , but preferably higher to reduce the shift of oscillator frequency. The scale divisions 0-10 are arbitrary and facilitate setting of the output control. They do not represent values of output. The potentiometer only gives a small range of control, and if necessary can be supplemented by plugging an external attenuator into the output socket.

Output varies over the tuning range to some extent, but is nearly constant on one half-cycle. This is due to the limiting action of the transistor on positive-going half-cycles at the collector when the collector-emitter voltage approaches zero.

A certain amount of waveform distortion is inevitable in the absence of any other form of amplitude control, and is not easily reduced while maintaining oscillation over the entire range. Waveform distortion is equivalent to the presence of harmonics, which have their uses in calibrating the oscillator, etc.

A high Q-value in the tuned circuit reduces the amplitude of harmonics relative to the fundamental, and the flattening of alternate peaks is more marked in the waveform at the emitter than at the collector. It also appears to be less on the higher ranges, where harmonics are probably more



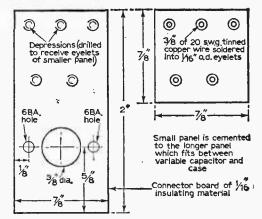


Fig. 5: Connector board, made up of  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. insulating material.

heavily attenuated. Harmonics on range 4 are not strong enough to produce TV interference even without screening.

In measuring the output on the lower ranges, it would be necessary to filter out the harmonics to obtain the actual amplitude of the fundamental.

### MINIATURE COIL TURRET

The coil turret with its four ranges is probably as small as can be made with available components, and its construction requires a certain amount of skill in winding the coil for range 1, and also in attaching leads to the coil.

A cylindrical screen completely enclosing the coil turret would probably reduce r.f. leakage to minute proportions, but owing to the close proximity of the battery, it was only possible to partly surround the switch and coils by an internal screen.

However, it is doubtful whether the most painstaking precautions against r.f. leakage are worthwhile in a small test oscillator, and the existing internal screen could be omitted if preferred. It consists of a curved 24in. x lin. strip of tinplate, carefully insulated with plastic insulating tape to avoid short-circuits.

The miniature wavechange switch is 2-pole 6-way but only four of the six positions are used. Originally it was intended to include more ranges. If a 3-pole 4-way switch is used, the wiring will be somewhat different. In the 6-way switch, the contacts for each coil are diametrically opposite.

### THE COILS

In a miniature oscillator, the coils should be of types that achieve the maximum inductances in a limited space, and should also have a low external field so that they can be placed inside a screening box with little loss of efficiency or change of inductance. Also their close proximity in a coil turret must not result in absorption trouble from self-resonance of coils not in circuit. Although the coils in this oscillator have not been screened from each other, capacitive coupling between them is too small for absorption effects to occur from this cause.

Pot cores or toroids could be used, but the latter are smaller and have a more efficient magnetic circuit. They are not, however, suitable where the highest stability is required because, lacking an air gap, they have a larger variation with temperature and d.c. magnetisation.

The toroidal cores used were actually ferrite cups of the type used in miniature i.f. transformers, and can be obtained from a miniature pot core assembly such as Neosid Type 1. The inductance for a given number of turns is about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  times as large as for the miniature pot core, notwithstanding the smaller amount of ferrite material. This makes it possible to obtain a fairly high Q-value with random winding using single strand conductors.

A disadvantage of toroids in some applications is that their inductance cannot be adjusted by screwing a core in and out, but in a variable-frequency oscillator it is quite satisfactory to set the inductance to a fixed value by initially adjusting the number of turns.

Winding the miniature toroids is easy up to about 90 turns, but the 270 turn coil obviously calls for a special technique. A two-part core would be one solution, but breaking the core and

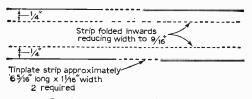


Fig. 6: Extension for sides of box.

cementing it together after winding would be somewhat risky. The method actually used was to wind a hank of 6yd of 42s.w.g. d.s.c. wire on a 3in. diameter tube, and then to wax it into a bundle narrow enough to pass through the core. About a yard is unwound at a time by remelting the wax with a barrel of a soldering iron. Each ten turns is noted by entering a mark in a column on a sheet of paper. Any tangles or kinks that occur must be carefully undone. The main coil and coupling coil are wound on opposite sides of the ferrite ring, at the semi-circular notches.

The formula for the inductance of the miniature toroids was found to be:  $L=0.06 N^2 \mu H$ .

Thus with N=270 turns. the inductance is 4.4mH. The actual coil in the oscillator has 265 turns.) With 90 turns the inductance is  $490\mu$ H.

For the 90 turn coil, 61in. of 42s.w.g. d.s.c. wire should suffice: and for the 30 turn coil 22in. of 38s.w.g. The 10 turn coil is of 26s.w.g. but here the inductance is lower than given by the formula, probably because instead of being pile-wound, the turns have been spread out in a single layer.

Leads of thicker wire (26s.w.g.) have to be attached to L2, L3 and L4 to anchor the coils in position. The soldered joints are insulated with folded squares of  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. plastic insulating tape. Each lead should be sleeved with a characteristic colour to avoid confusion. One lead is common to both coils.

The three insulated joins of each coil are laid axially across the outside of the ring cores, and a strip of the plastic insulating tape is wound firmly

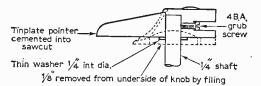


Fig. 7: Section through modified pointer knob.

round the circumference and the overlap on each side pressed in towards the centre. Then a jin. square of the plastic tape is applied on both sides to seal the coil completely in a plastic jacket. There are more professional ways of encasing

There are more professional ways of encasing the coils, by dipping or moulding them in polyester resin, but for just a few coils this trouble seemed unnecessary.

The common lead of each coil goes to the earthing point, while the other two leads go to the appropriate switch tags which in a 2-pole, 6-way switch are radially opposite each other.

### CONNECTIONS

The connecting points for the transistor and associated resistors and capacitors are on a small panel of  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. insulating material cemented to a longer strip which is fastened to the case by the tuning capacitor.

The tags are made of pieces of 20s.w.g. copper wire soldered into small eyelets in the  $\frac{1}{16}$  in, insulating material, and provide a very satisfactory and simple means of anchoring components. The introduction of this connector board may increase dielectric losses at minimum capacitance, but probably very little.

Soldering should be carried out rapidly and the transistor leads gripped with radio pliers until the joint cools to keep heat from reaching the transistor. The leads should not be cut and are shortened only to the extent that they encircle the tags. The two outer leads are sleeved.

Transistors of the four-lead type such as OC170 and OC171 have one lead in electrical connection to the metal cylinder of the transitor. This lead can be connected to the base in the grounded-base circuit, the two centre leads being wired to the same tag. The case of the transistor can then be insulated with transparent adhesive tape to avoid a possible short-circuit through contact with some other part of the oscillator.

The incorporation of a five-pin holder for the transistor would, in addition to safeguarding the transistor during soldering, offer a means of testing other transistors and finding their maximum

	Detai				
Range	Frequency coverage	Number Tuning coil	r of turns Coupling coil	S.W.G.	Ferrite
1	160-400kc/s	L1,270	24	42	( ring
2	450kc-1Mc/s	L2,90	9	42	
3	1•2-3Mc/s	L3, 30	4	38	
4	4-10Mc/s	L4, 10	2	26	Common lead

Fig. 8: Details of coils.

frequency of oscillation. The three centre connections of the five-pin holder, connected together would serve as terminals for base and screen leads.

Special care should be taken with the three miniature resistors. The body of the resistor should not be held when forming the leads, nor should one lead be held when bending the other. It is best to hold one lead near the resistor with small pliers while forming that lead to the required shape.

A small on/off switch was fitted towards the side of the oscillator. This is of the 1-pole 2-way type with one contact left unused. The miniature potentiometer could be obtained combined with on/off switch if preferred. This would make it possible to transfer the battery to the other side where it would have slightly more room in the lengthwise direction. The on/off markings would then, of course, require to be transferred to the zero portion of the potentiometer dial.

The 9V battery (type PP4 or DT4) fits into the space on one side of the tuning capacitor. Owing to the lack of room.

the large tags had to be broken off the battery connectors to avoid the risk of short-circuits, and as a further precaution, the exposed surfaces of metal of the connectors were insulated with plastic insulating tape after soldering leads to them.

100

۵

20

40

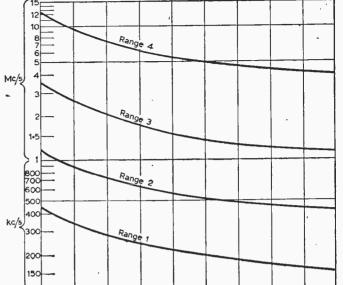
60

### CALIBRATION

It is convenient to fit a removable scale made of 18s.w.g. or thinner aluminium. Drawing paper can be fixed to this with adhesive. After marking on the scales with indian ink, a clear adhesive can be applied to the surface forming a protective plastic coating.

The shaft of the tuning capacitor projects only about fain, after passing through the combined thickness of connector panel, box, and scale plate, and the only solution seemed to be to file  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. off the underside of the knob. This was done in a vice with some folded paper wadding to avoid damage. A further need was for the pointer to sweep four scales at once, and so a slit was sawn in the front of the knob and a strip of metal cemented into it to serve as a pointer of the antiparallax type. Clear plastic knobs combining some form of cursor line seem only to be available in larger sizes and mainly in construction kits for radio sets.

To ensure a positive grip on the shaft, the up-todate method of having a flat portion on the shaft with the end-screw fixing would have been preferable, because looseness of the knob on the shaft



80 Degrees rotation

Fig. 9: Calibration chart for oscillator.

is liable to produce errors both in calibration and in using the oscillator. But there is the associated problem of finding a suitable pointer knob.

100

120

140

160

180

The ideal method if calibration is by means of a crystal calibrator, using harmonics of a 100k/csand a 1Mc/s crystal. The alternative is a calibration to be carried out. The alternative is a more random method using the frequencies of known radio stations as standards. With this, discrepancies are more likely to creep in.

Range I is easiest to calibrate because its harmonics give numerous whistles on medium wave stations. It is only necessary to attach a few inches of insulated wire to a plug fitted into the coaxial output socket and to bring the oscillator close to a radio receiver. For weak harmonics it may be necessary to entwine this wire with the aerial wire of the receiver to increase the coupling.

Taking three known medium wave stations, "A", "B" and "C", one can mark all the positions where harmonics of the oscillator coincide with the one of these stations to give whistles (actually the whistle drops in pitch and becomes inaudibly subsonic at exact coincidence of frequency).

Dividing the frequency of each station by 1, 2, 3, 4 . . . in turn, the order of successive whistles can be tabulated as in the example below.

By comparing the sequence of whistles on the radio stations, and especially by noting any near coincidences (for two stations) that occur-there --- continued on page 52

Α	fA	·		fa/2	fa/3		fa/4		fa/5		fa/7		fa/8
в		fв			fB/2			f B/3				<u>f</u> в/5	
с		İ	fc			fc/2				fc/3		.fc/4	

39



### Continued from page 1107 of the April issue COMPLETING THE TUNER AND INSTALLING THE UNITS IN THE CABINET

THE proper degree of a.f.c. is that which just still allows a u t o m a t i c re-capture after momentary removal of the aerial for all settings of the range of lock-in of a station. If this cannot be achieved then the a.f.c. is excessive, and must be reduced by turning VR2 slider closer to V8 anode.

If, on the other hand, tuning is virtually impossible, every station slipping away again before it is properly tuned in, then the polarity of the a.f.c. is incorrect. The connections between pins 7, 5 of V6 and the relevant tags on f.m./IFT5 should simply be exchanged to effect a cure.

Note that the specified value of C56 should be strictly adhered to, as this capacitor sets the timeconstant of the a.f.c. Too small a value would allow hum and audio to frequency modulate the local oscillator; too high a value could cause the circuit to hunt, leading to strong motor-boating.

### V.H.F. Alignment

Only a conventional signal generator and an ordinary multimeter of about  $1,000\Omega/V$  are required. Connect the multimeter (25 or 50V d.c. range across C43. Radiate from the dummy aerial of the signal generator, set accurately to 10.7Mc/s, close into the wiring around the i.f. stage furthest from the ratio-detector which still gives a visible meter deflection.

Peak the slugs of all f.m. i.f.t.'s *except* the diode winding of IFT5 (bottom slug). Adjust the other slugs starting from V5 anode and working backwards. If at any stage the circuit bursts into oscillation (*sudden* high meter-reading), reduce the value of the damping resistor across the winding whose slug was adjusted just before oscillation commenced. The final *percentage* reduction should bet wice that just sufficient to remove oscillation.

If no damping resistor is shown for the winding in question use  $4.7k\Omega$ . However, the damping arrangements shown in Fig. 9 should be sufficient to prevent the i.f. amplifier going into oscillation.

Reduce the signal generator output as the peaking proceeds, and take the point of injection right back to a couple of loops of wire round the ECC85 in the r.f. head as soon as possible. Keep the meter reading below 5V at all times, to avoid limiter action. When the amplifier is peaked-up, including the top and bottom i.f. slugs on the r.f. head, turn

# and tuner

up the signal-generator output until limiter action sets in at V5, V6, i.e. no further increase of output. The limited maximum rectified output across C43 should read about 15V.

Remove the meter from C43, and connect across the track of VR2, using the 50V d.c. range. Tune the r.f. head right off all stations, and note the meter reading exactly. Now feed in an i.f. signal at 10<sup>-7</sup>Mc/s, again by means of a loop round the ECC85 V1. The meter reading may rise or fall; adjust the diode coil of IFT5 (bottom slug) until the original reading is restored *exactly*. This should be about 20V.

Check that detuning the signal-generator slightly either side causes the meter reading to rise or fall, respectively, by about 4V, before returning to the original centre reading with further detuning. The f.m. alignment is then complete.

Ignoring the switching for the present, the arrangement for the medium and long wave stations is seen to be a more or less conventional superhet comprising a triode-hexode frequency changer, pentode i.f. amplifier and double-diode-triode functioning as detector, a.v.c. diode and a.f. amplifier. The only significant basic addition not present in most domestic superhets is the high-gain tuned r.f. stage.

### Screening in the R.F. Stage

To ensure stability in the r.f. stage a brass-foil screen is inserted between the front and rear two wafers of SI. This foil is clamped between the bushes on the switch assembly bolts and has in its centre the smallest possible hole drilled to allow clearance of the spindle without scraping. The foil is earthed to chassis through a wire going to a soldering-tag near the switch.

Wires from the switch wafers go in a bunch through a grommet close by, to the r.f. grid coils on the other side of the chassis.

L5 to L8 are the r.f. anode coils and associated hexode grid coupling coils.

Note the convenient layout in relation to the two i.f. transformers, FM/IFTI and 2, required when V2 serves as first i.f. amplifier on f.m. Also, the arrangement in relation to S2 (a.m./f.m. switch) for shorting-out the aerial coils on f.m.

THIS BOOK WILL INTEREST YOU 41

-COURSES

## A NEW-PRACTICAL WAY of UNDERSTANDING

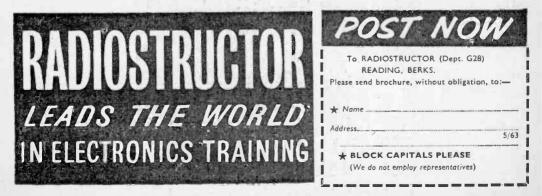
## **Radio - Television - Electronics**

Including: Transistors; VHF/FM; Hi-Fi equipment; Computers; Servo-mechs; Test instruments; Photo-electrics; Nucleonics, etc.

### FOR ... Your Career ... Your Own Business ... An Absorbing Hobby

Radiostructor—an organisation special sing in electronic training systems offers a new self-instructional method using specially designed equipment on a "do-it-yourself" basis.

You learn by building actual equipment with the big kits of components which we send you. You advance by simplesteps, performing a wholeseries of interesting and instructive experiments—with no complicated mathematics! Instructional manuals employ the latest techniques for showing the full story of electronics in a practical and interesting way—in fact—you really have fun whilst learning! Post the coupon below, now, for full details.—



May, 1963



The constructor is advised not to make any drastic departures from the component arrangement shown in Figs. 2, 3. The flying junctions of components should not be taken to extra soldering tags, as leads could become too long.

An aluminium screen about three-quarters the chassis depth in height is bolted to the centre of the chassis. This screen prevents interaction of the four stages through feedback on f.m., when all four operate at the same frequency of 10.7 Mc/s. Feedback through the switch leads on S2 is then avoided by the fact that these switch leads are all at r.f.-earth potential on f.m. On a.m. they are no longer all at earth, but then V2 and V4 operate at different frequencies, while V5 is disconnected from the h.t. supply, so that instability is not possible.

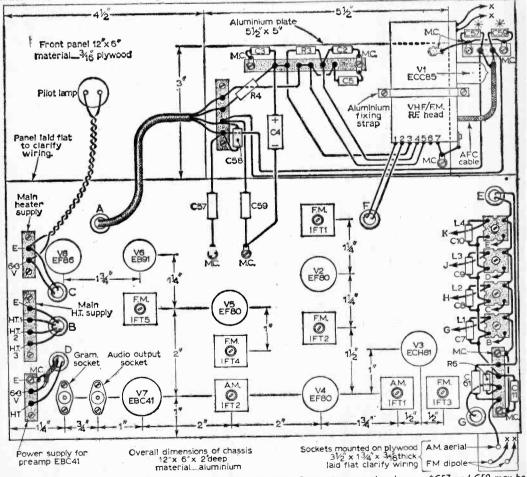
Note that S2e switches h.t. either to the a.m. local oscillator or to the v.h.f. limiter stage. S2a improves the efficiency of V2 as an i.f. amplifier, and keeps the 10.7Mc/s signals out of the a.m. tuner coil banks and switching. Furthermore, in

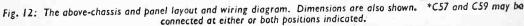
shorting-out the a.m. aerial circuits, it prevents spurious injections of direct 10.7Mc/s signals from the a.m. aerial.

S2d shorts out the second a.m. IFT primary, to prevent 10.7Mc/s i.f. signals reaching the a.m. detector on f.m. operation. S2c and S2f remove a.v.c. on f.m. function, to give maximum gain, and thus powerful limiter-saturation. On a.m., however, powerful delayed a.v.c is applied to three stages, which levels out highly-fluctuating signals.

### **Coil Modification**

In case of oscillator failure on the Luxemburg channel, the simplest and quickest cure will be to strip off all existing windings from the QO8 m.w. oscillator coil and wind on enamelled-copper wire windings, using 0.3mm diameter wire. First 58 turns, pile-wound, as oscillator grid coil. Then a layer of P.V.C. tape, and on top a neat layer of 20 turns close-wound (same wire) as anode coil. The senses of the two windings should be the





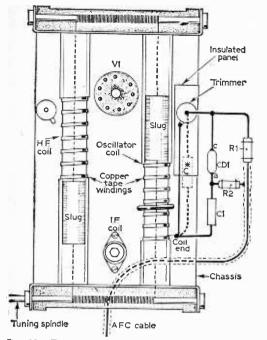


Fig. 13: The connections of the a.f.c.-components on the f.m.-head.

same as viewed from Tags 2 and 3 (see numbering of L12 in Fig. 1).

Such a rewound coil is used on the Luxemburg channel for L12 in the prototype, and the quoted value for C28 satisfies such a coil. Each channel has a separate set of three coils, using fixed parallel capacitors and preset tuning on the coil slugs. If other ranges are desired, the values of the fixed parallel capacitors can be modified.

### **Power Supplies**

Three separate h.t. supplies of 200 to 300V, loadable to about 20 to 25mA each, are ideally required, and an additional lowpower supply (about 1mA at 300V) for V7 triode. It is permissible to common all four h.t.

supplies on to a power-pack of about 300V 60mA output. The heater requirements are about 3A at 6.3V.

The ideal power supplies are included on the chassis of the already published main amplifier specially designed for this radiogram combination. On Fig. 1 of that article (January 1963) the relevant h.t. outputs are to be seen. Note the remarks regarding the h.t. earth, heater earth and signal earth lines between the two chassis, made in the text of that article.

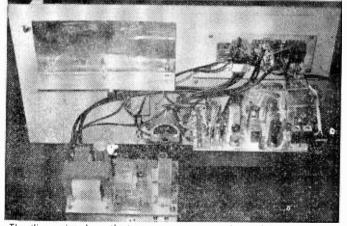
The h.t. and heater feeds for V7 triode here must be taken from the amplifier/power pack chassis as follows: h.t. from the junction C2/D1; l.t. from the 6.3V 2A winding on T1. In other words, V7 must still receive supplies when the rest of the tuner is switched off for pick-up gramophone function, because this valve is still required as an audio pre-amplifier.

### Type of Cabinet

No particular model is specified for the cabinet. The particular cabinet used consisted of a simple polished wood "box" on ornamental legs, divided into two sections of about equal volume by a removable horizontal wooden insert-board. This insert is used as mounting plate for the control panel, tuner chassis, record player mechanism and aluminium heat shield.

Suitable windows are cut out of the wooden plate for the electrical controls and the turntable mechanism. The amplifier control panel and tuner are then fixed to the back of the respective windows by means of wood screws. The amplifier and power pack unit is bolted in position on the cabinet base and joined through the firmly anchored bunch of cables to the control panel.

The tuner chassis hangs with the valves horizontal, and the amplifier power pack chassis is so positioned that it comes under the aluminium heat shield preventing scorching of the wood above due to heat from the output valves. This heat shield should be mounted with screws and



This illustration shows the tuner, control punel and record deck fitted to the mounting board and the amplifier connected by flying leads. Note also the aluminium heat shield.

stand-off washers or bushes so that it leaves an air gap between its upper side and the wooden plate, and bent such that it slopes gently upwards towards the back of the cabinet where the ventilation holes are situated. These measures are essential to prevent overheating of the complete assembly.

### Electrical Connections

Mains feed for the gram motor is taken from the soldering tags provided. The earth tag should be connected to the metalwork of the mechanism and to the amplifier heat shield. If the motor has only twin flex, a separate earth wire must be run.

Leads from the soldering tags marked "Earth-Bus" and "H.T. 1, 2 and 3" should be taken through a substantial 4-core flexible cable to the tags on the tuner marked "E, HT1, HT2, HT3" respectively. The two tags on the control panel labelled "Heaters" are connected to the corresponding "Main Heaters" tags (tuner wiring diagram). The lead coming from the switch wafers on the control panel is the one going to the main heater tag labelled "6-3V A.C." on the tuner wiring diagram.

The "Preamp EBC41" supply tags shown on the tuner above chassis wiring diagram are connected to the control panel by a three-core flexible

	COMPONE	NTS I	LIST	
Resisto				
RI	56kΩ ¦aW	R26		
R2	56kΩ.∔W	R27		
R3	6·8kΩ 2W	R28		
R4	2·2kΩ		lkΩ	
R5	5kΩ 5W w.w.	R30		
R6	470kΩ	R31	6-8kΩ	
R7	470kΩ	R32		
R8	4·7kΩ	R33	470kΩ	
R9	240 Ω	R34		
R10	47kΩ	R35	ΙΜΩ	
RH	lkΩ	R36	56kΩ	
R12	4·7kΩ	R37		
R13	47kΩ	R 38		
RI4	4·7kΩ	R39		
R15		R40		
RI6	<b>47</b> kΩ	R41	270kΩ	`
R17	82kΩ	R42	56kΩ 100kΩ	
R18		R43	TOOKΩ	
	47kΩ	R44	150kΩ 10kΩ	
R20	4·7kΩ			
R21			lkΩ	
R22		R47		
	100kΩ	R48		
	47kΩ	R49		
R25	100kΩ		4.7kΩ	
		i wac	t, carbon, uniess	
	rwise stated.			
Capaci		C24	100pF C	
CI	8pFC	C24		
C2 C3	2500pF P	C25		
	2500 <sub>Р</sub> Ғ Р І6µҒ ЕН	C27	220pF C	9
C4		C28	100pF C	
C5	2500pF P	C28		
C6	8μF EH	C30		
C7 C8	330pF C	C31	0.05µF P	
C C	200pF C	C32		
C 9	350pF C 56pF C	C33		
Cii	0·1μF P	C34	8µF EH	
	0-1µF P	C35	See below	
Ci3	2000pF P	C36		
Ci4	0.015µF P	C37		
Cis	0.01 <i>µ</i> F P	C38		
Ci6	0·05μF P	C39	2500pF P	
Ci7	330pF C	C40		
Ci8	200pF C	C41		
Ciŝ	350pF C	C42		
C20		C43		
C21		C44		
C22	2500pF P	C45		
C23	0.015µF P	C46		
1				_

power cable as follows: "E" and 6.3V A.C." across the pilot lamp on the control panel (observe correct polarity in relation to the main heater connections). The tag labelled "H.T." is connected through to the wiper labelled "H" on S2 on the control panel, i.e. to h.t.+1, ahead of S2.

A piece of coaxial cable is soldered with one end to the signal input terminal tags on the control panel and the other to a suitable coaxial plug for plugging into the "Main Amplifier" socket on the tuner chassis. The pick-up lead is also terminated by a coaxial plug for insertion into the Gram P.U. socket on the tuner chassis.

All this wiring may be done after the units have been fixed to the wooden plate.

been fixed to the wooden	plater
C47 0·1µFP	C55 0·1µFP
C48 830pF P	C56 50pF C
CAR DOD'EC	C57 2500pF P
C50 200pF C C51 25μF EL C52 100pF C C53 0·15μF P	C58 0.5µF P
	C59 2500pF P
$C_{51}$ $Z_{5\mu}$ F EL	C60 2500pF P
	C61 0.01µFP
$C53 0.15\mu FP$	
C54 8µF EH	
C=Ceramic, 500V	Louis Baran 500V
P=Non-Inductive goo	d-quality Paper, 500V
EH=Electrolytic, 350V.	
EL=Electrolytic, 30V.	I struct of ME
C35=Only required if	anode circuit of V5
refuses to peak to	10.7Mc/s. Then about
8pF ceramic.	1
Variable Resistors:	
VRI 500kΩ log.	VR2 5kΩlinear
Valves:	
VI ECC85	V5 EF80
VI ECC85 V2 EF80	V6 EB91
	V7 EBC4I
V3 ECH81 V4 EF80	V8 EF86
CDI BAILOO	
Inductors:	
LI Osmor QA9	
L2, 3, 4 Osmor QA8	
L5 Osmor QHF9	
L6, 7, 8 Osmor QHF8	
L9 Osmor QO9	8
L10, 11, 12 Osmor QO AM/IFT 1, 2 465kc/s 1.F.	transformers
FM/IFT 1, 2, 3, 4: 10.7M	challstormers
FM/IFT 1, 2, 3, 4: 10-71	10/S I.F. Cranstor mers.
FM/IFT5 Ratio-detector	con can, to mic/s.
Switches:	
SI Ceramic rotary swi	itch, 4 position.
3 wafers, 2 poles o	n each.
S2 Ceramic rotary sw	itch, 2 position.
2 wafers, 3 poles o	n each.
Miscellaneous:	
Chassis (aluminium) 12" :	x 6", 2" deep.
3" Plywood panel, 12" ×	6″.
Extra small pieces of Ch	assis and Panel material
and brass foil.	
3 insulated wanderplug s	ockets.
7 1" rubber grommets.	
Tagstrip, solder, solder	r tags, wire, screened
cable, bolts, etc.	
5 Ceramic Noval Valveho	olders with cans.
I Ceramic B7G Valvehol	der with can.
I Ceramic B8A Rimlock	Valveholder.
l Panel Pilot-lamp.	
4 Pointer knobs.	
"Heathkit" FM/RF-Head	L Type FMT/4U.
neathkit frankt fread	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

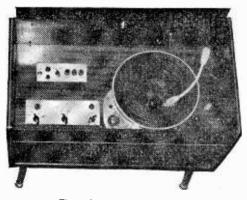
### **External** Connections

The three-core mains lead should be soldered to the mains input tagstrip on the control panel, and also securely clamped at a suitable position on the cabinet. Apart from this, only aerial and loudspeaket wiring remains to be completed.

### Loudspeaker Connections

To obtain the best possible quality an external speaker is recommended.

The optimum matching impedance is 7 ohms, but can easily be changed to any other desired value by choosing a different output transformer in the main amplifier. In the prototype a pair of WB Stentorian HF1016 loudspeakers, each  $15\Omega$ impedance, housed in corner-cabinets, are connected in parallel to the amplifier output, matching I ohms.



The radiogram completed.

These speakers should be positioned, relative to the listener, in roughly the same manner as the two speakers of a good stereo installation. This should here achieve a good "body" for the sound reproduction, spread out evenly in front of the listener. If the reproduction is little better or even weaker than that of a single speaker, or confused, then the phasing is wrong; reverse the connections to one of the speakers.

The simplest test is to observe the cones of the two speakers connected in parallel to a dry-cell (or a maximum of three such cells if needed). The relative phasing is correct if both cones move the same way. Do not operate the amplifier on strong signals without a speaker connected,

### **Aerial** Connections

For a.m. reception, a few inches of wire will bring in the local stations, as the sensitivity is extremely high. However, to make best use of the gain reserves and a.g.c. a good aerial, such as a conventional long-wire, should be used.

The desired station for a switch position on the tuner should be tuned in by adjusting the core of the corresponding oscillator coil, then peaking the mixer coil and aerial coil, in that order. Only the oscillator coil will show sharp tuning. If the station drifts slightly with time, so that side band splash is heard, only the oscillator coil need be retrimmed. If the drift is frequent, it will be necessary to seal the oscillator coil slugs with a suitable wax.

### V.H.F. Aerial

Use the best possible aerial for f.m. reception. The tuner has an exceedingly silent background on f.m.

If the input signal is below a minimum usable strength, the volume will not deteriorate as much as the quality. Severe distortion is probably a sign of insufficient input signal voltage though it could be due to instability or misalignment of the f.m. tuned circuits.

Performance should normally be satisfactory either with a twin feeder or a coaxial downlead from the aerial, but readers are advised to 'make their own experiments. In either case, always try the effect of reversing the connections to the two f.m. aerial sockets.

### Microphony

The audio frequency gain of the complete apparatus is very high. The arrangements are such that trouble from valve microphony is still not noticeable with good valves, and the hum level when both volume controls are at maximum is just still tolerable for good listening.

Both volume controls (Tuner, Control Panel) are always operative, and either permits turning the volume to zero irrespective of the position of the other. Correct operation is to adjust the main amplifier volume control on the control panel to about half or two-thirds, and then set the desired output volume on the tuner chassis volume control.

Microphony may also result from the pickup cartridge acting as a microphone. At maximum gain feedback howl may be set up when the pickup arm is resting on the stationary turntable, acting as "diaphragm". If trouble is experienced even when the pick-up arm is resting on its supporting pillar, then a cut-out switch must be incorporated, or the signal plug removed from the tuner chassis when operating on radio.

Maximum available gain is only likely to be required on f.m. reception where the audio output of the ratio detector is very weak (100mV or so) even though 15V or more rectified carrier may be present. On a.m. reception or record reproduction, nowhere near the maximum available gain is required. Do not over-drive the main amplifier for long periods, as this can cause the screen grids of the output valves to run red hot, leading to early destruction of these valves.

### **Tone Controls**

The range of the treble control is sufficient to suppress heterodyne whistles on a.m. reception at night. or scratching from old gramophone records. The action of the Bass Control, however, may be imperceptible on many types of music, for it is intended only remove the extreme bass in excessively "thumpy" music.

# our Wavelength By THERMION

taining these hints, all of exactly the same idea generally the use of an old valve base as a plug adapter, or the use of a ball-point pen case as a test prod.

Undoubtedly every reader is aware of the latter and it would be surprising if any experimenter has not used this idea—especially as the prods can be made from red and black discarded pens.

Here is another idea, using these pen cases which might be new to some, but I am afraid at the moment I do not have any other interesting hints, either of my own or from readers. The new idea (at least, it is new to me) is to take one of these pens, remove the ink chamber from inside, and to replace it by an ordinary pipe cleaner of the type consisting of twisted wires with cotton material between them. These are flexible and will be found just to go through the opening in the point.

The pen is then filled or partly filled with "switch cleaner" (not carbon tet. as this has been found to attack certain parts of a radio), and the protruding end of pipe-cleaner—at the top—is bent over and folded and pushed into the top of the pen as a "cork".

This then forms a very useful servicing adjunct for multi contact switches etc., sufficient cleaner seeping round the protruding pipe-cleaner to clean up contacts and if necessary it can be pulled out a little longer and used to take away the dust from between the vanes of a variable condenser which has become noisy. Screw on the cap and it will not leak and can prove a most useful accessory.

### "Quality" Reproduction

Finally, this month I must remind readers that the reproduction of hi-fi music is not such a simple matter as many imagine. Letters are often received asking what tweeter or loudspeaker cabinet to make in order to enable a reader to obtain improved top or bass with their existing set.

They may have heard a modern set on a hi-fi installation and think that similar results could be obtained by adding a tweeter or making a bass resonance cabinet. This is often a fallacy, and it must be borne in mind that very often, especially with old sets, a tweeter would be a waste of money.

It will only reproduce what is fed to it, and although this can go up to 20,000c/s it may be easily possible that the set cuts off even below 10,000c/s and due to its design there may be no response above that frequency so that the tweeter will have nothing to do.

The same remarks apply to the low notes. You may get a more round or smoother tone, but unless other factors are taken into account do not expect that by making a bass reflex or similar cabinet that you will get hi-fi results.

MY remarks in the February issue about modern "music" have proved more apt than I thought. Although I have not mentioned this subject for a very long time, acting partly on the assumption that everyone is entitled to his own taste in music, as well as on the number of complaints I had received from readers about this inclusion in my notes, it seems that there is still a very lively interest in the notes.

From the readers who call me a "square" to those who have no interest whatsoever in music, there are endless points of view. Of course, there is a great deal of truth in the old saying that "It takes all sorts to make a world" and "One man's meat is another man's poison", and I don't envy the broadcasting authorities their task of trying to put on programmes to please everyone.

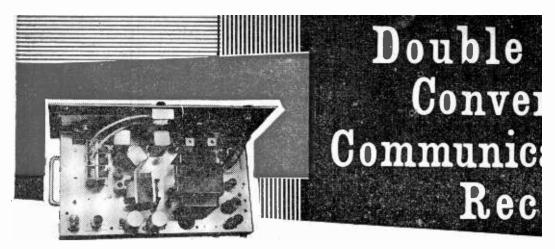
They must have a wonderful time sorting their daily mail, as each programme is undoubtedly followed by letters attacking it and letters applauding it.

But on this question of modern "music" I am certainly not alone and many of the modern socalled tunes are simply tuneless to me, and I am not tone deaf. There is, apart from the needless repetition about which I previously spoke, no "structure" if I might use the term.

The tunes seem quite obviously to be almost the ramblings of an untrained guitar player, who has simply picked on a selection of notes which are easily fingered, and put words to it and bang! it gets into the Top Ten. I wonder why this is?

### Another Hint

My two hints at the end of the last copy have brought some interesting letters and several readers ask for more. Although we did at one time publish a page of such notes from readers, it was eventually found that there were insufficient new ideas, and each post usually contained dozens of letters con-



BY P. R. LEWIS

THE starting point for this receiver was the circuit supplied by the manufacturers of a set of short wave coils. Curiously, the circuit was little different from those of any standard broadcast receiver, except for the addition of an r.f. stage and the use of an intermediate frequency of 1.6 Mc/s.

Not unexpectedly, performance was not particularly good on the short waves. Sensitivity and selectivity were poor, noise level on weaker signals was high and there was a tendency towards instability when a further i.f. stage was added later in an attempt to increase the gain.

Accordingly, by study of the deficiencies of this receiver and with reference to an excellent series of articles on communication receivers which appeared in PRACTICAL WIRELESS between October 1954 and March 1955, a list was compiled of the various desirable features necessary to give high performance on the short waves. The main points are listed below:

(A) High Efficiency Front End using plug-in coils if mechanical work required would not be too awkward, and using a "flat-out" r.f. amplifier, provided adequate control could be maintained without a.g.c. fed onto this stage.

(B) Separate First Oscillator to give better freedom from "pulling" of the oscillator frequency by strong signals, and to allow more control over the amplitude of the oscillator output fed to the mixer.

(C) Retention of 1.6Mc/s Intermediate Frequency to give adequate image frequency rejection, but,

(D) Introduction of a Second I.F. Frequency of 465kc/s to give extra gain without instability and greater freedom from adjacent channel interference.

(E) Some type of I.F. Filter to reduce bandwidth. This is best introduced as near the beginning of the i.f. strip as possible (i.e. at 1.6Mc/s) and therefore another i.f. stage as this frequency could be added to make up the gain.

(F) A Flexible A.G.C. System.

(G) A Sensitive Detector, possibly in addition to a normal diode detector.

(H) An Audio Noise Limiter.

All these features are, in fact, incorporated in

the receiver to be described, a block diagram of which is shown in Fig. 1.

The receiver has a specification better than those of commercial sets selling at over £100. Provided that the smaller components are already to hand in the "spares-box" and that the mechanical construction can be dealt with by the experimenter, it can be built for as little as £25.

### CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit (Fig. 2) uses Denco Miniature Dual Purpose Coils (Ranges 3, 4, 5), giving an overall coverage of from 1.67-31.5 Mc/s. Since the first i.f. frequency is 1.6 Mc/s, the white oscillator coils must be used. The coils are designed for plug-in applications but, for ease of band-changing, they are mounted in complete sets of three (see paragraph on Construction), and so a separate plug-in unit is used for each tuning range.

### Aerial Switching

Provision is made for switching in different aerials, the author using either a vertical wire trimmed by VC1, or one of a pair of loft dipoles sited at right angles (more fully described in PRACTICAL WIRELESS June, 1957).

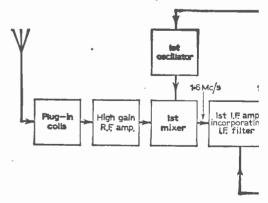
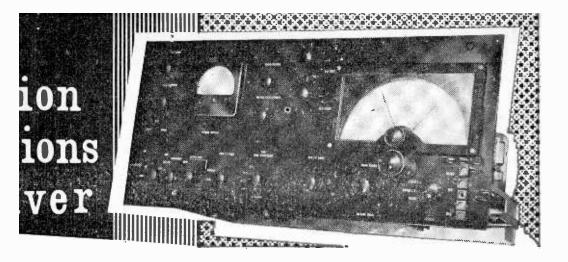


Fig. 1: A block diagram of the receiver.



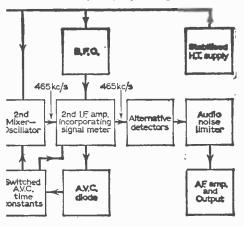
### Radio Frequency Amplifier

The r.f. stage employs an EF95 (6AK5), a highslope low-noise pentode operating under maximum gain conditions. No a.g.c. is applied to this stage as this would inevitably worsen the signal-noise ratio. No overloading has been experienced, even on strong signals, although if it was desired to use broadcast band coils, the insertion of a  $50k\Omega$  r.f. gain control in series with the cathode resistor R3 would be almost essential, as it would also be if reception of S.S.B. transmissions was attempted.

The r.f. amplifier and first mixer grid coils are trimmed by the panel-mounted variable capacitors VC3 and VC5. This feature not only saves a number of trimmers but, more important, enables maximum efficiency to be attained at all points on the band. This would not be possible using conventional trimming without the expense of a very high quality ganged tuning capacitor and the labour of adjusting capacitor vanes to give perfect tracking.

### First Mixer Stage

A 6BE6 is used for the first mixer since it gives almost complete freedom from "pulling" of the oscillator frequency by strong signals.



Another EF95 strapped as a triode serves as the first oscillator, giving the high output needed for optimum conversion efficiency, this factor being maintained over the whole frequency band by the loading of the oscillator anode with an r.f. choke, L4. The output to the mixer is taken from the top of the anode circuit, this once again reducing any tendency towards "pulling", although in some cases it might be necessary to take the output from the oscillator anode (see paragraph on alignment).

The circuit diagram shows a 30pF Philips concentric type trimmer (TC1) across the oscillator section of the main tuning gang. This is really only necessary to aid tracking if it is desired to use a dial already marked in frequency. If calibration is purely arbitrary, as with a 0—100 scale, this trimmer can be left out. The author did this on the first model after some experiment.

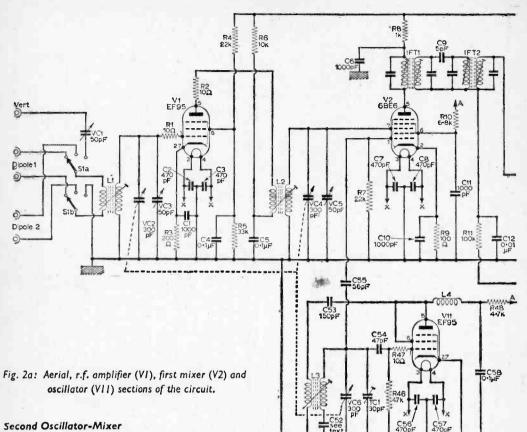
To combat r.f. instability, the heaters of the valves already mentioned are decoupled to either side (as are those of the second mixer and the b.f.o. valves) and  $10\Omega$  stopper resistors are freely employed in grids and anodes.

### Intermediate Frequency Stages

The i.f. filter consists of a pair of i.f. transformers back to back, loosely top-coupled by C9, which can be made variable if it is desired to alter the bandwidth. However the value of 5pF chosen gives good results and the device as a whole compares well, considering its low cost, with the more expensive crystal filter.

One other device for narrowing the bandwidth was tried—the system popular in the USA of applying reaction to an i.f. stage. In this system the anode is loosely coupled to the grid of the valve, usually by connecting an inch or so of stiff wire to the anode pin and bending it over towards the grid connection. Feedback is controlled by the usual i.f. gain control. The author found this system to be rather vicious, turning the plate of the detector valve red-hot and burning out the IFT.

Both i.f. amplifiers (V3-1.6Mc/s and V5-465kc/s) are EF93's with similar circuitry. The cathode voltages are partially stabilised by resistors taken from the top of the gain controls to the h.t. rail (R15, R30). This prevents flutter due to unstable operation when the a.g.c. system is operating.



### Second Oscillator-Mixer

50

The second oscillator mixer uses an ECH81. The oscillator coil is a Repanco R03, designed for use over the 1.3-4.3Mc/s range. Since the incoming 1.6Mc/s i.f. is not at the extreme of this range, the coil tunes to the required 2.065Mc/s with a 300pF capacitor across it, this arrangement being preferred, in the interests of stability, to the use of a standard m.w. oscillator coil with very little capacitance in parallel.

The second i.f. amplifier V5 incorporates the Signal Strength meter, which consists of a 0-1mA meter used in a bridge circuit. This mode of operation has the advantage of a positive-going reading with increase of signal strength.

All r.f. and i.f. stages are separately decoupled from the h.t. supply, giving the best possible freedom from inter-action between stages.

### **Alternative Signal Detectors**

The selection of detectors is governed by S4 which gives choice of diode detection (V6a) with adequate r.f. filtering (R31, C34, C35). or of grid detection by a triode (V7a), the latter giving higher sensitivity on weak signals.

### Automatic Gain Control

The a.g.c. diode (V6b) can be operated with the cathode at earth potential for straight a.g.c., or with a bias of approximately 2V positive derived from the divider R54, R55 across the 150V supply to give delayed a.g.c.

The a.g.c. can also be shorted out, this being done anyway when the b.f.o. (V7b) is operated. The four modes of operation are controlled by S3.

The a.g.c. time constant (normally about 0.15 seconds in a broadcast receiver) can be varied by S3 from 0.1 to 1.0 second to counteract various types of fading.

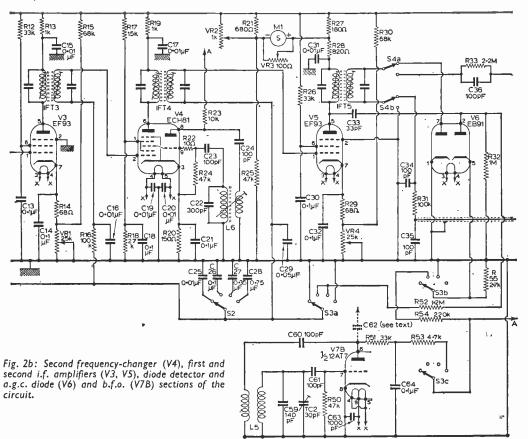
The a.g.c. voltage is not fed on to the r.f. amplifier for reasons already mentioned, nor on to the first mixer since this could worsen the conversion efficiency. However, control is extremely good with the arrangement as shown and no amplification of the a.g.c. is needed.

### Noise Limiter

The noise filter and crash limiter circuit is a slight varient on that described in PRACTICAL WIRELESS June, 1955, and is very effective on phones. It consists of a high-pass filter, a full-wave clipper, V8 (clipping level controlled by VR6) and a low-pass filter. The filter and limiter can be switched in and out by S5.

### Audio Circuit

The a.f. section uses an EF86 (V9) and an EL84 (V10) under normal conditions. The phone take-



off point comes before the output valve and is arranged so that the signal grid of the EL84 is taken to earth when using headphones. Thorough decoupling is employed in these stages; of particular importance are the r.f. by-pass across the output transformer primary (C51) and the r.f. decoupling for the h.t. feed to this section (C48).

### **Power Supplies**

The power supplies are derived from the centretapped secondary of the mains transformer T1 via an EZ81 rectifier (V12). The h.t. switch S6 is twoway, wired such that some current is taken from the rectifier (via R56) even when the main h.t. rail is disconnected. This avoids damage to the cathode of the rectifier valve which might otherwise occur due to sudden imposition of high load. The 6.3V heater winding is centre-tapped to minimise hum. If a centre-tapped winding is not available, a 500 wire-wound potentiometer can be connected across the winding, the wiper contact going to earth and the control being adjusted for minimum hum.

A 150V gas-filled stabiliser V13 (VR150/40, QS150/40 or CV216) provides a stabilised supply for the oscillators and the first mixer screen.

### MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION AND LAYOUT

With a receiver of this size, it is not possible in. the space available to give exact constructional details, and indeed, each experimenter will have his own ideas on the subject.

However, to achieve the desired results, particularly in avoiding instability caused by r.f. feedback from the later stages to the front-end of the receiver, certain points must be observed when deciding the layout.

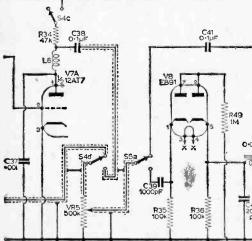
Ideally, the receiver should be laid out in a straight line. This is normally impossible but nevertheless a close approach to ideal can be made by using an L-shaped layout, the front end and i.f. strip being kept close to the front panel, thus ensuring short connections to most of the major controls.

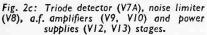
### **Chassis and Front Panel**

A strong and adequately sized chassis should be used, although it need not be too deep, since wiring-up would be awkward. A depth of  $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. is adequate to accommodate the Yaxley type switches, which are the deepest components.

The chassis measures 17in. x  $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. x  $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. and 14s.w.g. aluminium is used throughout. The front panel consists of a piece of  $\frac{1}{8}$ in. aluminium,  $18\frac{1}{2}$ in. x  $8\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Long tag strips are arranged to "run alongside" at all stages, providing convenient distribution points for the h.t. rails and the a.g.c. line, and useful soldering points where needed.





The layout followed eliminates the need for valve screening cans in many cases, since the IFT cans perform this function. However cans *are* needed for V1, V2, V6, V7 and V11. Inter-stage screening on the underside of the chassis was not found to be necessary (see section of Setting-up and Alignment in future article). No separate earth bar is needed with the gauge of metal used for the chassis.

TO BE CONTINUED

### MINIATURE TEST OSCILLATOR

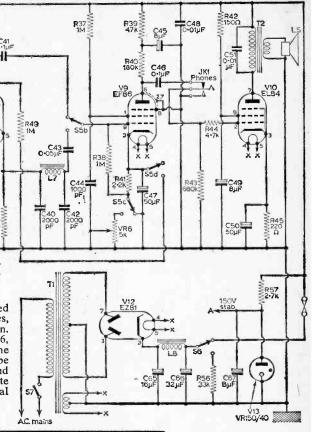
### - continued from page 39

are three in this table—the positions can be identified.

These frequencies, however, even if well distributed over the scale, will not be suitable as scale divisions. To enable the positions of the scale divisions to be ascertained and as a check on the frequencies that have been found, it is necessary to draw a graph.

The use of a logarithmic frequency scale enables the graph for all four scales to be accommodated on a single diagram (Fig. 9), and assuming "lumped" circuit constants, the four graphs would have the same shape if the stray capacitances, including the self-capacitances of the coils, were equalised on the four ranges.

On range 2 there will be fewer whistle positions unless short wave stations are used and these are more difficult to identify with an ordinary receiver. Although the oscillator is unmodulated, it is also possible to detect its presence at points on the receiver dial where there are no whistles by a certain amount of "noise-modulation" which its output contains. This will not necessarily be the fundamental, as modulation acts equally on fundamental and on higher harmonics.



On range 4, if a length of wire is connected to the output to strengthen harmonics, whistles, mostly very faint, can be produced on TV sound if an indoor aerial is connected to the TV receiver and the oscillator is brought close enough. The tuning of the oscillator will be exceedingly sharp and care will be necessary if all the whistle positions are to be located. It will then be necessary to identify at least one of these positions on the short wave band of a broadcast receiver, because otherwise one has the shape of the graph without knowing its correct position on the chart.

There are one or two points to bear in mind: (a) At an oscillator frequency in the region of

(a) At an oscillator frequency in the region of 450kc/s (assumed to be the intermediate frequency of the receiver), whistles will be produced indiscriminately on all the stations.

(b) On short wave stations, whistles will probably occur in parts adjacent to each other on the oscillator scale. The weaker one will represent second-channel breakthrough and can be ignored.

(c) The receiver should be tuned right on the station to make sure that the whistle is not due to some adjacent station.

(d) The whistles become quieter the higher the order of the harmonic involved, i.e. the lower the fundamental or first harmonic frequency of the oscillator.

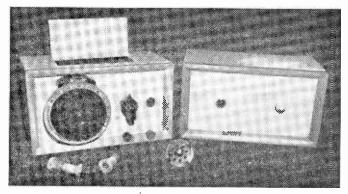
JARONARIMANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANAN

53

# The Twin-Unit Two

PART TWO

A PAIR OF EASILY MADE MATCHING UNITS WHICH COMPRISE A SIMPLE RECEIVER AND A POWER UNIT **by A. Sydenham** 



Continued from page 1122 of the April issue.

THE power unit (Unit "B") is very simplesee Fig. 7—a small mains isolating transformer of the type used for pre-amplifiers and the like providing the necessary safety and supplying 6.3V for the valve heaters and panel lamps in addition to a higher voltage which is rectified by V1. Rough d.c. appearing at the rectifier cathode is applied to a filter consisting of R2, C1A and B which smooths it sufficiently before passing it to a socket into which external apparatus of a simple nature such as Unit "A" may be plugged.

### **Safety Measures**

A warning lens is fitted to the front panel together with the on/off switch, while a fixed resistor, R1. provides a discharge path for C1A and B should the external apparatus be removed too soon at any time. If a more rugged unit is desired V1 may be replaced by a miniature contact cooled rectifier unit. Also as a safety measure a torch

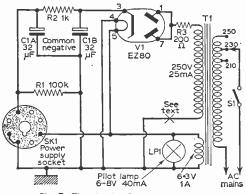


Fig. 7: The circuit of the power unit.

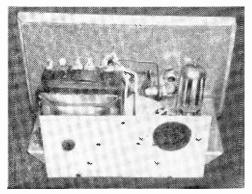
Maker's Range	Coverage				
No.	Metres	• Mc/s			
2	195-560	0.515-1.545			
3	57	1.6 -5.3			
4	20 60	5.0 -15			

Table I—Coil ranges.

bulb may be wired in at point "X" to protect the h.t. winding against overload.

### The Panel and Chassis

The overall dimensions of the panel are identical with those used for the receiver unit (see Fig. 4) except that the drilling is different, only two holes being needed—viz., for the lens and the switch. The chassis is slightly larger, however (see Fig. 8), and the outlet socket SK1, which is a standard



The power-pack complete.

international octal valveholder, is located on a small sub-panel affixed to the rear flange. Both above and below chassis plans are shown in Figs 9 and 10 respectively and it will be noted that leads are anchored to a tag strip, etc., since spare tags on the valve-holder must not be used for this purpose.

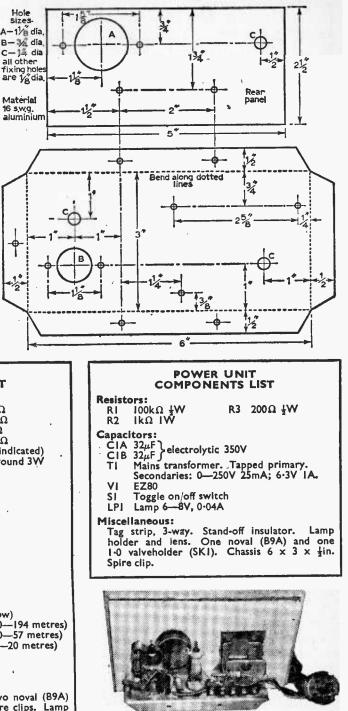
### Fig. 8: The drilling details and dimensions of the power-pack chassis and rear panel.

Various types of mains transformer exist suitable for use here, therefore some slight wiring variations are likely with respect to this item. Rigid wiring is essential and the whole must be thoroughly tested for faults prior to bringing it into use.

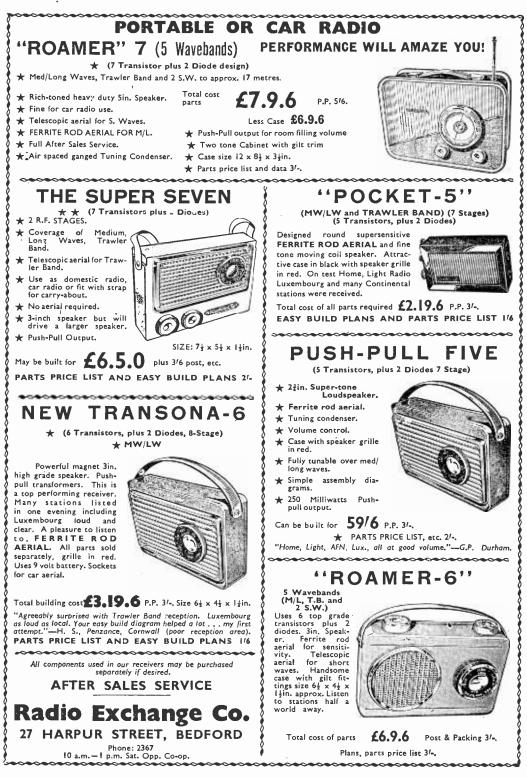
### Testing

Provided no wiring or other faults exist the two units

	RECEIVER COMPONENTS LIST
R2 R3 R4 (All -	
C2 C3 C4	2 $\mu$ F electrolytic 300V 1,000pF ceramic or mica 100pF ceramic or mica 50pF ceramic or mica 500pF ceramic or mica 0.01 $\mu$ F ceramic or paper 1,000pF ceramic or mica 25 $\mu$ F electrolytic 6V 0.01 $\mu$ F ceramic or paper 500pF variable
LI L2 VI PLI LPI Phor valve	ECC81 Octal plug—see text



A rear view of the receiver unit.

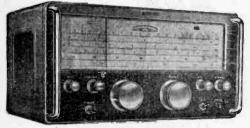


www.americanradiohistorv.com

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

May, 1963

HOME RADIO of MITCHAM



### MODEL 840C

Eight-valve Superhet Communications Receiver in modern styling and presentation. Built to highest engineering standards to provide a receiver of excellent performance at a moderate price. Built-in speaker and jack for phones. 5 Wavebands covering 10 metres (30 Mc/s) to 550 metres (480 kc/s). A.C. or D.C. mains, 110 and 200/250 volts. Full PRICE £58.0.0, carriage paid U.K. specification on request. Export packing, full insurance and freight overseas £6 extra.

### MODEL 870A

A very compact high performance All-Wave Receiver that is equally at home ashore or afloat. Five wavebands covering 12.5 to 2000 metres. Wide clear scale with vernier logging device. Built-in speaker and attractive two-tone cabinet. Five valve circuit with high efficiency coils. A.C. or D.C. mains, 110 and 200/250 volts.

PRICE £30.17.6, carriage paid U.K. Export price £26, plus 30/- packing and carriage.

FOR ALL

EDDYSTONE

SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

187 LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY. Shop hours 9 to 6 (Weds., I p.m.) Phone: MIT 3282.

LOOK AT NEW PRICES! BUILD IT-TODAY! THE COROVER '6'

This superhet receiver uses the very latest circuitry, 6 transis-tors and two diodes and is fully tunable over hoth medium and hong wavebunds. First stage uses three Mullard AF.11 alloy diffused transistors with OC.3D and two OC.81's in push-pull. I.F. frequency 470 Kc/s. Large internal ferrite rod aerial gives excellent reception over all an maximum output of 330m.W Operates on four 1.5 v. pen torch batteries. All components are mounted on a single printed circuit board. Attractive plastic case with carrying handle-fitted sockets for personal earpices, tape recorder and car aerial. Size 61 x 4 x Hin. MAY BE BUILT FOR £5.7.6 All Parts soid separately. P. & P. 4/- extra. (Data and instructions 2/5, free if all parts

P. & P. 4/- extra. (Data and instructions 2/6, free if all parts bought.)



# TheSPR

A unique Wirecomp offer. The Sprite is a six transistor superbet Miniature Pocket Radio of Commercial Quality-offered to you in three main pre-assembled units-which together, with simple wiring-enable you to build it in only one hour!

Fully tunable over Long and Medium wavebands. Uses printed circuit and High sensitivity internal ferrite rod aerial. I.F. frequency 470 Ko's. Transistors: 3-Philo20267's, 2-Mullard OCBIM, OCBIDM and OA90 diode. 3 inch speaker. Works on single PP3 battery. Supplied with the complete R.F. and L.F. stares. Driver and Output stages, ready built and mounted on the printed cir-cuit; for final assembly you only have to fit the wave-change switch, tuning condenser and drive, volume control, earphone socket and aerial rod. In very attractive plastic case, size 4 x 21 x iin. All parts sold separately.



Real Calf Leather Case, wrist strap and Personal Earphone with case and Battery, 12/6 extra.

P. & P. 3/6 extra. (Data and instructions 2/6, free if all parts bought.)

WIRECOMP ELECTRONICS 378 HARROW ROAD, LONDON, W9. TEL: CUNNINGHAM 9530 Hours of business: 9-a.m. to 6 p.m. Open all day Saturday, Opposite Paddington General Hospital

Buses 18B and 36 pass the door.

**'REALISTIC 7'** 

THE

REALISTIC / A fully transistorised Portable Receiver made to the highest professional standards—is now available to the home constructor. Comprises 7 Mullard Trans. OC44, 20C458, OC11, OC81D, and 20C818 plus DARO Crystal Diode. Delivers 300 milliwat output to 41n. high fux speaker—I.F. frequency 470 Kc/s.—Gully tanable over medium and iong wavebands. All components mounted on single printed circuit board, size 51 solin. Attractive two-tone plastic cabinet with carrying handle—size 7 x 10 x 31n. with easy to read disl and socket for car aerial, choice of RedGrey. BlueGrey or all Grey. Complete with full instructions. All parts sold separatety. WIRECOMPYS



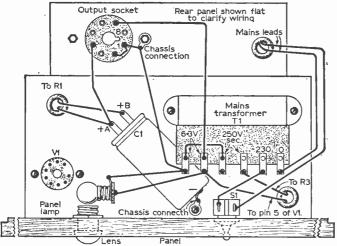


Fig. 9: The above-chassis layout of the power-pack

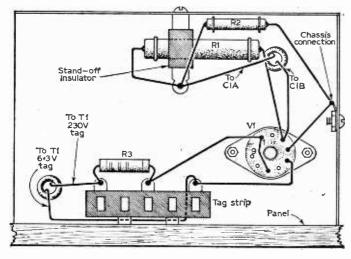
may be interconnected, phones plugged in, an aerial connected (a "Windom" type being suitable), etc. A coil from the range shown in Table 1 is then inserted in the socket provided.

Care should be taken to ensure that the locating lug on the coil base coincides with the spare or

### Fig. 11 (right): Details of a suitable cabinet for both the powerpack and receiver units. The hinged lid is only used with the receiver section.

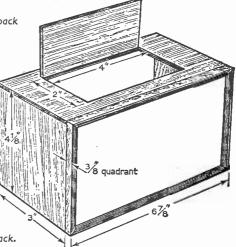
blank pin position on the valveholder (see Fig. 1). The mains plug may then be inserted in its socket, VC1 rotated to minimum and S1 closed, when the two warning lenses should become illuminated.

Fig. 10: The underchassis wiring of the power-pack.



It is then a relatively simple matter to tune in various transmissions by carefully manipulating the two controls, taking care not to accidentally advance VC1 too far and so cause oscillation. If transmissions tend to "spread" TC1 should be unscrewed to reduce aerial coupling. It will also be found that coverage can be varied slightly by adjusting the coil core, which should be locked by means of a 6B.A. nut when the optimum setting has been found.

If loudspeaker r es ults are required it is a simple matter to feed the output into a small audio amplifier such as the "P.W. Mini-Amp". The prototype receiver was tried with a similar type of amplifier and gave a very lively performance.



### Simple Cabinets for the Units

Suitable cabinets may be constructed from plywood or even hardboard and the external dimensions are shown in Fig. 11. Both cabinets are identical in size but a hinged lid is fitted to Unit "A" to permit coil changing, thus providing safety and obviating the need for fiddling about at the back. It might be found more convenient to use a larger aperture here or even to arrange for the whole top to lift up; furthermore, if difficulty is experienced in exchanging coils it is possible to extend either the coil brass stem or fit an extension to the former via the polystyrene locking nut.

The cabinets are easily held together with pins and glue and may be finished to individual taste.



Continued from page 1100 of the April issue

**E** XAMPLES given in the previous article in this series have emphasised the fact that it is vitally important to make sure that one's input is phased the correct way with regard to the basic working point of the collector load line.

But this does in effect bring us to a point where the mental approach to transistor work becomes important.

A very cursory examination of the facts we have stated above will cause the reader to reach the conclusion that in actual practice the r.m.s. voltage swing across the collector load—which normally in valve practice we try to make as large as possible —is going to be very much more than we can possibly pass on to the following stage in the form of base drive.

Consider a stage in which the collector is going to swing, across its load, to the value of some 3 or 4V r.m.s. with signal. Now consider this voltage swing transferred to the base of a following transistor with a gain of 50, the base being biased of with a standing current some 150µA. Suppose the internal base/emitter resistance of the transistor to be of the order of  $50\Omega$ . This resistance will have in parallel with it values of R1 and R2-which we may ignore because, whatever values they are, in parallel with  $50\Omega$  the ultimate resistance in the circuit will be approximately 50 $\Omega$ . There might be resistance in series, which would alter the case, but suppose there is not-the effective resistance, therefore, is approximately 50.

How many amperes will a voltage of, say, 3V put through the base of a transistor whose internal base resistance is  $50\Omega$ ? The answer to that is 3/50A, which is far more than the base can possibly take. Assume the base drive to be only 1V r.m.s. One volt through  $50\Omega$  is 1/50A, equals 20mA. With a gain of 50 this is  $50 \times 20$ mA in the collector=1,000mA=1A.

Let us not press these figures too far, remembering that a transistor is not resistive—that is, does not project a constant resistance under all conditions; nevertheless we are now able to understand why it is found convenient to regard the transistor as a current amplifier rather than as a voltage amplifier.

### REDUCING THE VOLTAGE

The fact is that with a loading in the collector of any sizeable value, such as we should need for thermal stabilisation anyhow, we are going to get far more voltage developed across it on signal than we can use. In consequence we have to reduce this voltage before we can pass it on as drive to the next stage, which can hardly be called amplification.

There are various ways of doing this. One is to introduce an interstage coupling transformer with a stepdown ratio, the normal method. Another is to consider the insertion of the coupling capacitor in RC circuits as a source of loss—but this is not satisfactory as a capacitor is reactive to frequency and we want power loss evenly over all frequencies. An excellent method is that shown in Fig. 1 where a load is used sufficiently large to ensure the correct d.c. conditions, but the greater part of it is earthed to a.c. by a decoupling capacitor, leaving only a few ohms across which a.c. potentials will develop.

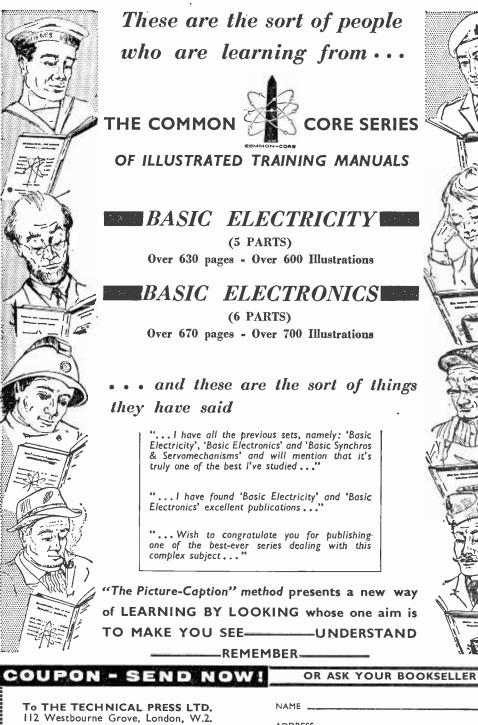
It is now obvious that with an internal base resistance of a transistor of the order only of ohms, as against many thousand ohms with valves, the drive volts we are going to be able to put on it without driving totally prohibitive values of current through it are going to be severely limited, to a value very much smaller than we will normally get from the collector of the preceding stage; therefore in terms of volts we are certainly not amplifying.

But there is direct current amplification within the transistor itself, small values of input current resulting in large values of output current. It is therefore current we are amplifying. We need volts to do it but they are microscopic—it is the steadily increasing *current* swing in each succeeding output that we are using, NOT the voltage swing.

The expert deals with this situation as follows. He reasons like this:

We require a current of, say, 50mA standing in the output circuit so that we can drive a loudspeaker or what-have-you with a current swinging through 100mA (assuming a transistor that will take 100mA), that is to a value of 50 below the lq





Please send me your FREE prospectus describing the COMMON-CORE SERIES.

ADDRESS\_\_\_

SPEAKER AND

**EQUIPMENT CABINETS** 

THORESBY BASS REFLEX CONSOLE CABINET (illustrated) Height 31" x Width 193" x Depth 18". Price in Mahogany-£12,12,0 Walnut 7/6 extra.

THORESBY HI-FI EQUIPMENT CONSOLE (illustrated)

May, 1963



### Height 31" x Width 19§" x Depth 18". Price in Mahogany—£14.14.0 Walnut 10/- extra. THORESBY BASS REFLEX CORNER CONSOLE Height 31" x Width 19§" x Depth 17". Price in Mahogany—£11.0.0 Walnut 5/- extra. Some of the wide range of Stentorian speakers



Туре	Flux Density	Price
8" H.F.816	16,000 gauss	£6.0.0
8" H.F.812	12,000 gauss	£3.12.9
8" H.F.810	10,000 gauss	£2.14.3
6" H.F.610	10,000 gauss	£2.5.0 Steel £2.6.9 diecast

NEW Thoresby RANGE OF

### WHITELEY ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.

MANSFIELD . NOTTS

Telephone: Mansfield 1762/5 London Office: 109 Kingsway, London, W.C.2.



www.americanradiohistorv.com

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

and to a value of 50 above the Iq, respectively 0mA on the one hand and 100mA on the other. What value of drive current do we require in the base to obtain a standing collector current of 50mA?

If the gain of the transistor is 50, then we need 50/50mA = 1mA through the base.

But this is not quite accurate-we must correct for leakage current which flows even with no base bias at all. If Ico is given as  $150\mu A$ , therefore, the collector current we must induce is 50mA less  $150\mu A$  and correspondingly the base current we shall require is the base current which will induce 50mA less the base current necessary to produce 150µA of it, which already exists as a leakage.

Unless we are designing for precision apparatus, or the values of Ico are high, we can safely neglect this correction for practical purposes. We need 1mA therefore through the base.

Now willy-nilly we must return to our volts, microscopic though they are, since we cannot get current without potential even if we can have potential without current. How many volts then do we need on the base to drive 1mA through it? Or, rather, how many microvolts?

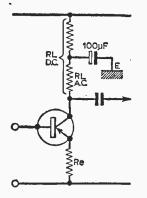


Fig. I: A method of reducing the voltage developed across the collector on signal by using a large by-pass capacitor across the greater part of the load.

But before we proceed to examine this question we must pause to realise that our volts must come from a source which is capable of supplying To explain what is meant, using the mA. potential divider method we could place a potential on the base of the right value, but if we made R1 ind R2 of the order of megohms, right potential or vrong potential, we would not get 1mA through he transistor, for the potential divider would just tot produce it. As soon as the current tried to low so many volts would drop across the divider hat the base potential would drop to zero.

The divider therefore must be capable of supply-1mA and this condition is ng achieved f we make it bleed ten times the base current equired (we usually have to settle for much less). Vith divider the passing 10mA, 1mA be supplied to the base and ould varied onsiderably without the actual potential t the junction of the divider varying very much, ince this would be controlled mainly by the urrent flowing through the divider as a whole ather than the much smaller amount taken by the ase itself.

We still want to know how many microvolts to lace on the base, however, to put 1mA through it.

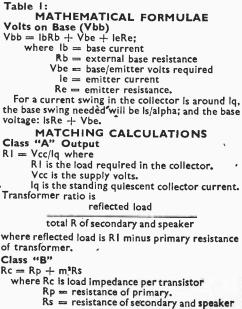
### CALCULATING THE BASE POTENTIAL

This potential will obviously be a product of the resistance in the base circuit. First we have the internal resistance of the transistor itself, say 500. Calculate therefore the volts required to put 1mA through 50 $\Omega$ . Next we have the resistance in the emitter (Re) if one is used. Calculate the volts required to put ImA through Re and add that to the first calculation. Finally, since there must be a circuit, the current must return to the base via R2 (and R1 in parallel since we have seen already that as seen by the base they are in parallel). How many volts do we need to put our 1mA through R1 and R2 in parallel, being the resistance in the base . . . (and any series resistance, if any)? The sum of these calculations should give us the total potential required to be applied to the base in order to get a current of 1mA flowing through it, and in the collector a current of 50mA. In the emitter there will be 51mA of course since the emitter carries the base current as well.

The answer may well be in the order of some  $150-200\mu V$ . Which is, as has been said, very much less than the voltage swing likely to be existing on the collector of the preceding stage. The mathematical formula for calculating Vbb

(volts on base) is given in Table 1.

Similarly we may calculate what value of base drive in volts will overdrive the transistor, and thus ascertain what r.m.s. potentials (peak) we require from the preceding stage having regard to the expected insertion losses of the capacitor coupling or transformer coupling or whatever is used. There will be no point in having a higher value of standing collector current in the preceding stage (or, indeed, in any) than may be necessary to supply the voltage swing required in conjunction with whatever load we may have.



turns ratio = m + m : l

May, 1963

In consequence, one sees the stages of a transistor amplifier as a succession of stages in which the output current progressively is larger, as stage by stage the current swing produced by the signal input becomes larger needing more standing current to accommodate it. The voltages are negligible owing to the extremely small value of the input resistance of transistors. Perhaps this will answer the question why we do regard the transistor as a current amplifier rather than a voltage amplifier though, in fact, with an associated load it can of course amplify voltages as well . . . but they need to be very small voltages indeed in normal configurations. You can get large voltage swings out of a transistor, but without special circuitry you cannot apply them to one. You can apply up to 20mA of current to them, however, which at a gain of 50 gives  $20 \times 50$ mA out=1A. Some transition sistors will do even better than this. Quite apart from the question of linearity then it should now be obvious why it is conventional practice to use the transistor as a current amplifier rather than as a voltage device.

It is no part of our design here to go into various audio amplifier circuits. Let us say that Class A gives higher fidelity than Class B but lower efficiency, some 50% only. The transistors are biased to the mid-point of the load line so as to take both incremental and decremental current swing, therefore each amplifies the whole input wave, the result being additive and in phase in the output circuit. This necessitates a standing collector current of some 50 to 500mA, according to output required, and the battery drain is therefore heavy. This need not matter if the supply is drawn from the mains, but you cannot supply transistors from the mains without special circuitry, which is not inexpensive.

### TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS

A word now about transformers and matching. Transistor transformers are different from valve transformers... for the transistor we need a stepdown ratio as has been shown, for one thing. For another, we are transforming current, there is no voltage swing. But the important factor is again paucity of supply. Suppose an output transformer with a primary resistance of  $3,000\Omega$  at a current of 50mA and a supply of -9V. At 50 mA  $3,000\Omega$  will drop 150V... and we had only nine to start with. Hence it is self-evident the first requirement in a transistor transformer is a low d.c. primary resistance ... it should be somewhere around  $1\Omega$ ; which implies a secondary d.c. resistance of some-thing like one tenth of an ohm.

The driver transformer can be less rigorous as the currents involved will be smaller . . . here a resistance of some  $30-0-30\Omega$  is not uncommon, with a secondary resistance of  $1.5\Omega$ . There are transformers on the market with these values, but up to now no output transformers suitable for transistor work have been made commercially. Circuits are published which do away with the need for an output transformer, perhaps because of this. The Majestic Winding Co. of Bournemouth wound an O.P. transformer to specification for the writer and would doubtless do the same for anyone else who desired one.

The usual considerations of matching, leakage

inductance, saturation and so on apply. Matching formulae are given in Table 1.

### **HEAT-SINKS**

Finally a word about thermal conditions. In ultimate stages of audio amplifiers the currents can be considerable, and the heating effects therefore also considerable. To ensure the transistor does not exceed its rated thermal limits it may bebolted to a heat-sink which is a square of metal with good heat dissipating qualities. The sink acts as a radiator of heat, and the whole, transistor and sink, are mounted in free air so that maximum circulation of air takes place around it. If the metal body of the transistor is an electrode, as in the case of the OC22 for instance, measures must be taken to insulate the transistor (or the sink) electrically . . . but not thermally. This is achieved by using a thin mica washer between transistor and sink. The sink must be smoothed and polished first, all burrs removed from where the holes for fixing have been drilled, as the slightest roughness, even if imperceptible to the eye, is usually sufficient to penetrate the thin mica washer and produce a short-circuit between the base of the transistor and the sink.

If reasonable precision is required, calculations will be made on the basis of mean or average values for alpha, remembering that this can vary considerably from transistor to transistor. It will be necessary to consider what will happen also if alpha happens to be much less than the mean value taken . . . or, much more. And it will be necessary to decide whether alpha should be taken . . . or alpha bar.

It is impossible in an article of this scope to go into all the possibilities on a non-mathematical basis. The implications of leakage current, transistor, spreads, thermal instability and so on have been discussed before; as also has leakage current. None of these can be calculated without mathematics. In most cases they will not need calculating so long as sufficient margin is left for safety. On the basis of what has been said the reader should be reasonably equipped to understand more complicated text books on the subject if he feels he would like to go more deeply into it.

As we said at the commencement, there are no great problems involved in using transistors as audio amplifiers—if the right approach is made. Remember it is increasing *current* swings we want —and these will be obtained with very small voltage amplification.

SERIES CONTINUED NEXT MONTH

JOIN THE PRACTICAL GROU	P
PRACTICAL TELEVISION 2 Every Month	1-
PRACTICAL MECHANICS & SCIENCE 2 Every Month Devoted to Mechanics, Science and Invention	1.
PRACTICAL MOTORIST I Every Month	19
PRACTICAL HOUSEHOLDER I	6

RECORD

PLAYER

Cabinet Price

CABINETS



watt. 3 ohm, and 15 ohm, Out-

nnd 15 ohm. Out-put. A reaily first-class Amplifier giving Hi-Fi quality at a reasonable cost. Mullard's latest circuit, Valve line up: EF86, EL84, E281. Extra HT and LT available for Tuner Unit addition. This is the Ideal companion Amplifier for FM tuner units. TECHNICAL

SPECIFICATION TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION-Freq. Response: ± 1dB.400/s-25 Kc/3. Tone controls: Max. Treble Cut 12 dB. at 10 Kc/S. Max. Bass Boost 14 dB. at 80 c/s. Sensitivity: 109 My. for 3 w. output. Output Power (at 400 c/s); 3 w. at 1% total harmonic disfortion. Hum and Noise Level: At least 70 dB. below 3 w.

3 w. COMPLETE KIT (inc. Valves, all components, wiring diagram and special quality sectional Output Trans.). ONLY 26,19.6. Carr. 5/-. Complete wired and tested, 8 gns. Bronze Escuteheon Panel, Prin-ted Voi., Treble, Bass, On-Oif, supplied with each Kit. Wired O/P socket power and addi-tional smoothing for Tuner Unit. 10/6 extra.

10/6 extra. Recommended Speakers-WB HF1012 95/-. Goodmans AXIOM 110 25, etc.

SPECIAL BARGAIN OFFER

SPECIAL BARGAIN OFFER A self-contained Portable Unit incor-porating latest BSR 4-speed Auto Changer Record Player and famous Hish Fidelity "Ful-Fi" Xtal Plck Up with Turnover Cartridge, fitted with LP and 78 Sapphire Styll. Internal 2-Valve Amplifier of modern design witch variable Tons and Volume Controls. This, together with a quality P.M. Speaker ensures a high wooden Cabinet attractively styled in 2-Tone contemporary leather cloth with contrasting polka dot reliet. Kit consists of 3 sub assemblies

Kit consists of 3 sub assemblies Standard already wired. Grub screw connections between Units aready wired. Grub screw connections between Units only necessary—absolutely no soldering.

Originally built to be sold at 17 gns.

Recommended Buy!

### **RECORDING TAPE**—Reduced Prices

Famous American Columbia (CBS) Premier Quality Tape at NEW REDUCED PRICES. A Senuine recommended Quality Tape-TRY ITI Brand new, boxed and fully guaranteed. Fitted with leader and stop foils.

5in. 5tin. 7in.	Standard 600ft. 13/- 900ft. 16/- 1.200ft. 21/-	Long Play 900ft. 17/6 1.200ft. 19/6 1.800ft. 28/6	1.800ft. 37/6 2.400ft. 47/6	
P. & P.	per reel 1/-; 6d. on	each additional	reel.	





### BARGAIN **4-SPEED** PLAYER UNITS

Single Players Carr. 3/8. Garrard SRP10 £5.5.0 Collaro "Junior" 65/-B.S.R. Latest TU12 67/6 E.M.I. Junior 9835 72/6 Auto-Changers Carr. 5/-. Collaro "C 60" £6.19.0 Garrard "Auto-silm" £6.15.0 £6.15.0 £16.10.0 Carr. 7/6. Garrard 4HF

Volume Controls— 5K-2 Meg-ohms, 3ln. Spindles Morganite Mid-get Type lifn. diam. Guar. I year. LOG or LIN ratios less Sw. 3/-. DP. Sw. 4/6. Twin Stereo less Sw. 6/6. DP. Sw. 8/-.



Yew Low Price

### £11.10.6

Carr. & Ins. 7/6 Autochanger Unit—BSR Model UA20. Amplifier—valves UCL82. UY85 and 7 x 4in. Elliptical Speaker. Cabinet size 17 x 14i x Siln

### COLLARO STUDIO TAPE RECORDER KIT

SPECIAL BARGAIN OFFER. Comp. Kit only £25.0.0 Carr. 12/6.

Famous mirs, surplus offer-Listed 42 wns. A quality Tape Recor-der Kit based on Mullard famous design-EF86, ECC63, EL84, EM84 and Rectifier. Specially designed Kit for Collaro latest Studio Deck. Freq. response ±3 dB. 60c/s-10Kc/s-, Amp, and Power Pack already wired, inter unit wiring only required, Cabinets size: 18 x 161 x 61n. fnished in contemp. 2-tone blue Rexine with gilt Speaker Escutcheon. Magic Eye indicator Circuit and Tech. H/Bock, supplied irre with kit. Send 2/6 now for full details of to-day's outstanding Tape Recorder Bargain.

Cabinet £3.15.0. P. & P. 6/6. Amplifier Kit £8.19.6. P. & P. 5/-Speaker 7 x 4 16/6. P. & P. 2/-. If above items are purchased together

rs of

£12.19.6 P. & P. 10/-.

FMT1, 5 gns. 4 valves, 20/. FMT2, 27. 5 valves, 37/6. JTV MERCURY 10 gns. JTV2 213.19.6 4 valves 32/6. NEW JASON FM HAND-BOOK, 2/6. 48 hr. Alignment Service 7/6. P. & P. 2/6.

**TYGAN FRET** (contemp. pat.) 12 x 12in. 2/-. 12 x 18in. 3/-. 12 x 24in. 4/-. 18 x 24in. 6/- etc.

Speaker Fret — Expanded bronze anodised metal in. x in. diamond mesh, now 4/6 sq. ft. Multiples of 6in. out max width 4 ft.

Electrolyti	cs All	Types New St	ook
TUBULA		CAN TYP	
5/25 V	1/9	8+8/450V	4/6
0/12V	1/9	8+16/450V	5/-
0/50V	2/-	32+32/275V	
00/25V	2/-	50+50/350V	6/6
/450V	2/3	60+250/	÷/ •
6/450▼	8/6	275V	12/6
6+16/45V	5/8	100+200/	, -
2+32/450V	6/6	275 V	19/4

### **Transistor Components**

Transistor components Midget I.F.'s-465 Kc/s. 5/16in. dia. Osc. Coll-M/W. 9/16in. dia. 5/3 Osc. Coll-M. & L.W. Midget Driver Trans. 3.5:1 6/9 Midget O/Put Trans. P.P. to 3 ohms. 6/9. Ferrice Aerlal M. & L. W. Car aerlal coll. 9/3. Elect. Condenser - Midget Type Imfd-Somid ea. 1/9. 100mfd. 2/-127 wkg.

Berlal coll. 9/3.
Filect. Condenser — Midget Type Imfd-Somfd ea. 1/9.
100mfd. 2/-122 wkg.
Condensers—J0mfd. to .04mfd 9/1.
Somfd. to .1mid. L'-: .25mfd 17.
17. Som Condensers—JB:"OO"
2086F. + 176 bF 8/6, with Trimmers 9/8. Single 3656F 7/6. Supple 176 bF 8/6, with Trimmers 9/8. Single 3656F 7/6. Supple 176 bF 8/6, with Single 3656F 7/6. Supple 2005 7/- each.
Midget Vol. Control—with edge control knob. 5K ohms with switch. 4/9, less switch 3/9.
Speakers F. M.—21n. Pleasey 36 ohms 13/8, 24in. Continentai 8 ohms 13/8, 24in. Continentai 8 ohms 13/8, 24in. Continentai 8 ohms 13/8, 700 content.
Bohms 13/8, 24in. E.M.1. 30 ohms 17/8, 7 x 4in. Pleasey 36 ohms, 23/9, once—Min. Continentai 19 yee, 3ft. lead, jack plus and socket. High Imp. 8/-Low Imp. 7/6.
TRANSISTOR BARGAINS

α	New	V	ALV	ES	All		TRA	VSISTO	R BARGA	INS
	Boxed	-			Guarant	eed	Brand	New-	BVA 1st C	rade
	114	6/-	ECC83	8/-	POC84	9/6	OC44	8/6	GET114	6/8
	1R5	7/6	ECL82	10/6	PCF80	9/6		8/-	OC72	7/6
	185	7/6	ECL80	10/6	PCL83	12/6	<b>OČ</b> 81	7/8	OC70	7/6
	384	7/8	EF80	8/-	PCL84		2/OC81	15/6	ŎĊ71	7/6
	3V4	7/6	EFSA	12/6	PL81		XA102	10/-	OC78	7/6
1.	DAF96	9/-	ELS4	8/6	PL82	9/6	XA101	9/6	GEX34	2/9
0	DF96	9/-	EM81	8/8	PL83	10/6	XB103	7/6	<b>OA70</b>	2/9
33	DK96	9/-	EY51	9/6	PY32	12/6	XC101	8/6	OA81	2/9
3	DL96	9/-	EY86	10/-	PY81	9/6	Specia		: One OC44.	two
	ECC81	8/-	EZ81	7/6	PY82				One OC81D,	two
	ECC82	8/-	GZ32	12/6	U25		OC81's	(matc		19/6

Send for detailed bargain lists. 3d. stamp. We manufasture all types Radio Mains Transf. Onokes, Quality O/P Trans. etc. Enquiries invited for Specials, Prototypes for small production runs. Quotations by return

### RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS



70 Brigstock Rd., Thornton Heath, Suirey. Hours: 9 a.m. 6 p.m., 1 p.m. Wed. THO 2188. Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. Post and Packing up to 110. 9d.; 10b., 1/8; 310., 2/3; 516., 2/9; 816., 3/6.

Ersin Multicore Solder 60/40 3d. per yard. 11b. 2/6, etc.

Condensors—Silver Mica. All values.2pF to 1,000pF, 6d. each Ditto. Ceramics 941. Tub. 450V T.C.C. etc., 0.001 mid. to 0.01 and 0.1/350V., 941. 0.02 0.1/500V., 1/-. 0.25 Hunts. 1/6. 0.5 T.C.C. 1/9, etc. Close Tol. S/Micns—10% 50F-500pF, 8d. 600-5.000pF, 1/-. 1% 20F-100pF, 9d. 100pF 500pF, 11d. 575PF-5.000pF, 1/6. Resistors— Full Range 10 ohns-10 meg-ohns 20% isnd 4 W 3d., 1W 5d. (Midget type modern rating) 1W 6d., 2W 9d. Hi-Stab 10% 4W 5d., 4W 7d. 5% 4W 9d., 1% 4W 1/6.

## £3.3.0 Carr. & Ins. 5/-. Contemporary style, rexine covered cabinet in two tone marcon and cream. Size 184 x 184 x ht. Siin., fitted with all accessories including baffle board and anodised metal iret. Space available for all

mounting board 14 x 131n. supplied. 2·VAIVE 2·VATT AMPLIFIER Twin stage ECL22 with vol. and ner. feedback Tone control. A.C. 200 to the with knobs. etc. ready wired to fit with knobs. etc. ready wired to fit with knobs. etc. ready wired P. & P. 16. Edin Spitr. & Trans. 29/-. P. & P. 2/-. Complete Kit. including either B.S.R. UA14 Unit or Garrard "Auto-slim" as ill., 212.10.0, carr. 7/6. JACK PLUGS. Standard 2<sup>+</sup> Jaraht Type. 2/6. Screened Ditto. 3/3. Miniature 1<sup>+</sup>, 2/3. Screened Ditto. 2/6.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE-tlb. reels, 14g-20g, 2/6; 22g-28g, 3/-; 30g-40g, 3/9. Other gauges quoted for





### PRACTICAL WIRELESS

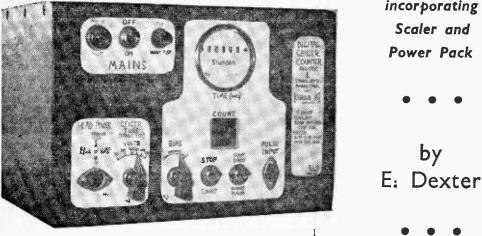
May, 1963



May, 1963

### PRACTICAL WIRELESS

# Geiger Counter Digital Register



incorporating Scaler and Power Pack

by

65

THIS ARTICLE DESCRIBES A DIGITAL REGISTER FOR OPERATING THE ADVANCED GEIGER HEAD DESCRIBED IN THE DECEMBER 1962 AND JANUARY 1963 ISSUES.

### Continued from page 1094 of the April Issue

HE S3 position labelled "count direct" causes the digital counter to function L exactly as in the original publication, and the new items V6, V7 may be treated as absent. Switching over to the other position, labelled "binary scaler", the following changes take place: Al breaks the direct pulse feed to the cathode, and any remnant leaking past the self-capacity of the switch is shorted out by B2. Also, B2 shorts the cathode resistor of V8, pin 8, causing this valve to jump to saturation current in the steady state, with the anode voltage low. B1 having opened, the grid pin 7 on V8 is now free to accept pulses from V7 via C15, and A2 having closed, V6 and V7 now receive h.t. and can operate. Upon switching over to binary scaling, V7 will oscillate violently for about a couple of seconds, until C19 has charged. It is thus necessary to switch S3 before setting S2 to "start", to avoid a huge initial spurious count.

to "start", to avoid a huge initial spurious count. As pulses are now fed into the grid of V8 instead of the cathode, as formerly, we need negative polarity to get again the required positive polarity at V8 anode pin 6 for operating the further stages of the counter. This is the reason why B2 has been made to short the cathode resistor, and run the valve at high standing current -so that negative pulses at the grid can cut it off, giving strong positive pulses at the anode, as required. Only negative pulses from V7, via C15, have any effect. Positive ones are ineffective, as they can hardly further increase V8 anode pin 6 current, as this valve is resting without bias already; and even such slight increases as do take place appear with the wrong polarity at the anode, so that they do not operate V9.

However, there is one danger to be watched. If positive (i.e. unwanted) pulses from V7 cause overswing, due to excessive grid current at V8 pin 7, a sufficiently great inverted post-pulse can result to fire V9 for a count. It is a further function of the grid-stopper R35 to prevent this effect.

### OSCILLOSCOPE TESTS

After completing the unit, it should be set operating with its Geiger head and in the "binary scaler" setting. Using an oscilloscope with sine-wave or elliptical timebase, so as not to lose anything in the flyback-time (e.g. Auditron on "Bridge" setting), touch the probe also on to P2. Observe that only alternate pulses are properly and accurately registered. Any trace of response to some, or all of the alternate forbidden pulses means that V8 is probably also responding to some positive pulses from V7, due to the just-mentioned grid current overswing inverting polarity. In such cases R35 must be increased and R36 decreased until the trouble ceases with certainty.

It is not possible to check simply by means of attempting to get the registered "direct" count twice as large as the "scaled" count under otherwise the same conditions, as the very purpose of the scaler is to pick up those fast pairs of pulses lost in a direct count due to the inertia of the simple circuit. Thus the scaled count will normally be more than half of the direct count. However, for the pure cosmic background count of the specified MX124/01 tube, the difference should be very small, and thus any great differences there observed probably indicate that something is wrong.

With other tube types, again, this may not be true, as some tubes show a number of lowamplitude head-flimmerings which are missed by the direct counting, but registered by the faster and more sensitive scaler. This question will receive further discussion below; let it suffice for the present to repeat that an oscilloscope is the only certain test. Remember to use Y-gain on the scope to show up any low-amplitude head-flimmerings that may be present.

### THE BINARY SCALER CIRCUIT

The electronic generic name of this circuit is "bistable multivibrator", which already describes its function. This circuit is also known as a Schmidt trigger. It is used a great deal in electronic computors, the same as, in a simple way, its present function represents. other triode is cut off. This condition is quite stable, for any length of time whatsoever, until the grids are suitably disturbed by feeding in pulses on C13/C18. If these "disturbing pulses" are positive, both the cut-off and the conducting triode can respond, and mutual interference due to the normal multivibrator cross-coupling (C14/C16) takes place. The net results will be unpredictable and erratic.

However, if the "disturbing pulses" are negative, clear-cut results are obtained. The triode already cut off certainly cannot respond to the negative pulse, but the conducting triode responds by being cut off. This is a stable and definite response, even though the pulse is fed to both grids simultaneously: always the triode that was conducting is cut off, and the other one initially unaffected. But the immediate consequence is that

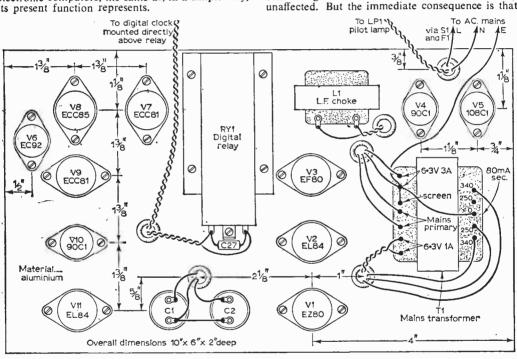


Fig. 3: Above-chassis layout and wiring, showing main drilling dimensions.

As its name suggests, it possesses two conditions for stable resting states, and on account of the absolute symmetry around the two triodes concerned, there is absolutely equal probability for either resting state being taken up. But once one state is taken up, this is maintained until the circuit is *suitably* disturbed to cause it to jump over to the other state.

One stable state is when one triode is cut off and the other drawing heavy current. The other stable state is simply with the roles of the two valves exchanged. Suppose either one triode is the one conducting heavily at any one time. The anode voltage will be low, and thus the grid of the *other* triode, being on a bleeder from the first anode, will be low, lower than the high common cathode voltage developed across C19. Consequently the the cutting-off of the initially conducting triode gives a large positive pulse at its anode, which immediately cuts-on the other triode, by normal multivibrator action. And there the circuit stays put for any length of time, the two triodes having exchanged roles. The arrival of the next negative "disturbing pulse" causes the roles to change back again, and so on.

### DIVIDED OUTPUT

Considering the resulting effects at *either* anode, it is clear that anode current starts and stops coincident with the arrival of alternate negative pulses at the grids respectively. The anode pulse is thus negative for one input pulse, positive for the next, negative for third, and so on. As already explained, the digital counter is arranged to give

### May, 1963



PRACTICAL WIRELESS

67

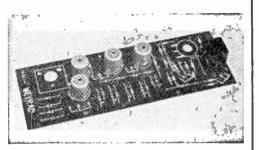
www.americanradiohistorv.com

May, 1963

# WEYRAD

### 6-TRANSISTOR 2-WAVE SUPERHET RECEIVER MODIFICATIONS NOW AVAILABLE FOR 500mW OUTPUT

ROD AERIAL—RA2W 6 in. long, ¾ in. diameter, connection on Coils. For 208pF tuning capacity.			
with Car Aerial Coil			12/6
OSCILLATOR COIL-P50/1AC			
M.W. covered with 176pf tuning capacity, L.W.			
by extra padder			5/4
I.F. TRANSFORMERS			
1st and 2nd Stage—P50/2CC	•••		5/7
_	(2 required)		
3rd Stage—P50/3CC	•••	•••	6/-
DRIVER TRANSFORMER-LFDT4	•••		9/6
OUTPUT TRANSFORMER-OPT1		•••	10/6
PRINTED CIRCUIT—PCA1	•••		9/6



In response to many requests we have redesigned the output stages to give 500mW and to enable a standard 3 ohm Speaker to be used. Full details of the simple changes are given on a separate leaflet available on receipt of stamp.

 CONSTRUCTORS BOOKLET WITH FULL DETAILS
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 2/\*

 TRANSISTOR A.F. AMPLIFIER TYPE A.F.1—LOW IMPEDANCE INPUT, 3 - TRANSISTOR, 500mW
 ...
 ...
 ...
 63/6

 OUTPUT, FULLY ASSEMBLED WITH VOLUME CONTROL
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 63/6



no response to the positive pulses, counting only the alternate negative ones. The "divide-by-two" process is thus fully explained.

It is unimportant from which anode C15 is coupled to the digital counter proper, as an important feature of the circuit is its *absolute symmetrical equivalence* of its two stages. Indeed maintenance of this symmetry is an important factor for getting proper operation, any gross asymmetry easily leading to "preference" for one state, and erratic division in consequence. For this reason, the "dummy" around D4 is included on the other anode, to simulate the loading imposed by the true output coupling over C15.

### PARASITICS

May, 1963

Wiring layout is a less important factor than component values for symmetry maintenance. Thus it is certainly necessary to obtain *matched pairs* of components for all circuitry around V7, yet conditions for layout are far more liberal, as is seen in Fig. 2. Naturally, if we wanted to use the stage for the highest counting-rate of which it is capable, which is probably several megacycles per second, layout would then be equally critical. But that is not the case here; the circuit as specified here is aimed at a resolution of around a millisecond. However, one factor can give trouble, again through the constant danger of parasitics inherent in the use of modern high-slope miniature valves.

Parasitic oscillations at v.h.f., in common with all oscillations, give grid current in the valves concerned, and any starting, stopping or amplitudechanges of these oscillations cause corresponding grid current changes, manifest as being equivalent to voltage pulses at the grid. It is thus clear that if a bistable multivibrator as here under discussion also suffers from v.h.f. parasitics, a variety of peculiar forms of unpredictable behaviour can result.

The annoying thing about this trouble, as far as the uninitiated experimenter is concerned, is that none of the "normal" symptoms of v.h.f. oscillation may be present in most cases, the circuit just refusing to behave as it ought to, even though everything has been checked and re-checked as far as the multivibrator characteristics are concerned. Thus one can waste many hours in a futile search to exasperation, unless one has realised from past experience that such troubles are almost always the result of strong v.h.f. parasitic oscillations—and a complete cure immediately!

### LAYOUT

The layout of the wiring around V7 influences the generation of would-be parasities far more than anything else at the intended operating frequencies. Thus, as soon as the grid stoppers R18, R25 and R28 are inserted, the circuit is extremely tolerant as regards layout. If any instability should be found in V9, it might be better to try increasing the anode resistors rather than inserting stoppers at the grids of this valve. R4, R6, R7 and R51 serve similar functions in the Power-Supply.

Note that grid-stoppers are grid-stoppers, and thus are fully useless unless inserted *absolutely directly* at the grid pin concerned. Even a small fraction of an inch of connecting wire in between is far too long in many cases. One must cut off the connecting wire of the resistor very short, bend

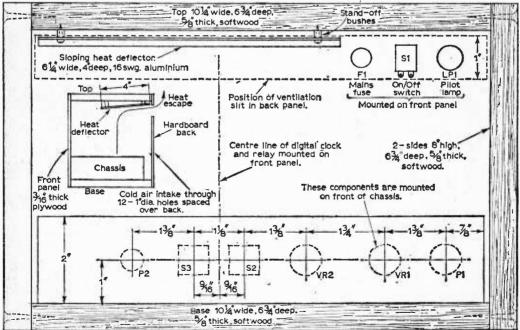


Fig. 4: Back view of cabinet with the chassis in position. The panel drilling must mate with the chassis front flap drilling so that the components concerned clamp the chassis and front panel together as one integral unit. Note the important ventilation measures indicated.

a hook with long-nosed pliers, and solder directly on to the grid pin at the valveholder. Nothing else will do.

### PURPOSE OF THE BINARY SCALER

The purpose of the binary scaler is to enable greater counting accuracy to be achieved at speeds approaching the limit of resolution of the mechanical digital relay.

If we were dealing with the counting of a sequence of pulses from a low-frequency oscillator, having a *perfectly regular* sequence, the accuracy of counting would be equally good, however closely the pulse frequency approached the limit of resolution of the digital relay, and in this sense a scaler would be fully superfluous as long as the frequency did not exceed the capabilities of the relay. Inclusion of the scaler would then increase the maximum registrable frequency by a factor of *exactly* two.

However, in Geiger counters we are dealing with an *irregular* sequence of pulses having a mean average frequency characteristic of the intensity of radiation, yet having a randomly fluctuating ("statistical") momentary frequency. Thus, to compensate for the randomly present long intervals between successive pulses, there will be many short intervals representing a momentary frequency much greater than the average.

Such "fast pairs" of pulses will be beyond the resolving capabilities of the mechanical relay, even though the average rate is still well within its capabilities. A fast pair may even temporarily jam the relay, until the next pulse comes, so that both pulses of the pair are lost. The higher the average rate, therefore, the greater the chances of fast pairs arriving, and thus the counts registered will be too low by an increasing percentage as the average rate increases.

### DIRECT COUNTING ERRORS

We can make a simplified quantitative examination of the practical consequences. Suppose that the switching time of the digital relay in the simple direct digital counter is "t" seconds, where t is some definite fraction of a second. Suppose the *true rate* at which particles of atomic radiation are arriving in the Geiger tube is N per minute, i.e. N/60 per second. Then, because each particle causes a "blockage" for t seconds, the counter is blocked for a portion Nt/60 of a second in each second, i.e. it is inoperative for (100Nt/60)% of the time, which therefore gives the percentage error by which the resulting actually registered count will come out lower than it ought to be.

Taking a simple example of a tenth of a second for "t", and a "true" counting rate of 100 per minute for N (the value, approximately, to be aimed at in preparing concentrated rainfallsamples for monitoring with this apparatus), we see that the error for direct counting is about 17%, which is considerable—though tolerable, because errors in preparation of rainfall samples are likely to be no less than this, and the strength of a chain is only equal to the strength of its weakest link! However, for even faster rates of counting, which are likely to be encountered, errors in direct counting become intolerable.

CONTINUED NEXT MONTH



#### May, 1963

Guaranteed

230

0-115-230

300 v. 300 v.

1500 v.

71

Phone: GERRARD 8204/9155 Cables: SMITHEX LESQUARE

LISLE STREET LONDON W.C.2



www.americanradiohistory.com

3-34

## FOR THF RECORDING ΤΔΡΕ ENTHUSIAST

#### a new Recorder

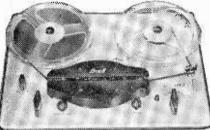


THE MARK 5 Series 2 at 69 gns

This new machine replaces the MARK 5 and offers a number of im-

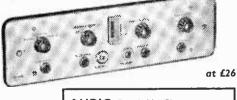
provements both in appearance and electrically. The amplifier has been redesigned to give an improved frequency response at all speeds on both record and playback. The output remains the same at 4 watts.

#### a new Deck



at 31 gns

and a new Amplifier



AUDIO Booth No. 53 Demonstration Room 236 FAIR

by



BRENELL ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED la Doughty Street, London, W.C.I. HOLborn 7356 GD 397



by



Comprehensive range-Robust & reliable - Light weight - Rapid heating - Bit sizes 3/32in. to 3/8in. - 'Permabit' or Copper bits - All voltage ranges 6/7v. to 230/ 250v. - Prices from 21/-.



- Plastic Cable Strippers
- Miniature Solder Pots
- Heat Guards
- Long Life Bits

Illustrated is the 25w. 3/16in. replaceable bit model with safety shield.





## Making **TIN PLATE** AN ECONOMICAL AN ECONOMICAL Chassis

## ALTERNATIVE TO ALUMINIUM CHASSIS BY L. E. PROFAZE

ARIOUS suppliers offer a wide range of relatively cheap aluminium chassis which are widely used by constructors because they offer advantages to the experimenter in that the metal is easy to work, has an attractive appearance and when folded into box form presents a stable base for radio construction.

One great disadvantage with aluminium is that it cannot be easily soldered. Methods do exist, but they do not lend themselves as readily to good electrical joints as does conventional tin/lead solder which is unsuitable for aluminium, and making earth connections via tags bolted to an aluminium chassis may introduce instability due to imperfect connection through surface oxide layer or the loosening of the fixing screws.

As an alternative material, the use of tin plate offers some distinct advantages insofar that it is very cheap, plentiful, can be cut and bent very easily and does not require a special soldering technique. It is not as stiff as the thicker aluminium normally used for chassis and therefore the finished article tends to be a bit flexible—a condition not always acceptable in radio equipment—but the inclusion of screens both above and below chassis and the fixing of large surface area components will often contribute sufficiently to the stiffness of the assembly to overcome this objection.

By soldering screens in position a very high degree of electrical separation between compartments results, but it should be borne in mind that as the material is of a ferrous character it may have a profound effect on the operation of components sensitive to magnetic influence and should therefore be used with discretion in such situations.

#### Tools and Equipment

Only simple tools are required to fashion tin plate: a soldering iron, either electric or gas heated, of ample thermal capacity, resin-cored solder of the variety normally used for radio work, a pair of tin snips (or in fact a strong pair of scissors could be used), some pieces of hardwood strip about 1in. x {in. and several large spring paper clips (bulldog clips). A couple of small screw clamps would be an additional asset.

Having decided on the size of the chassis the overall size of the piece of tin plate required should be cut from the sheet. This size is determined by adding to the width and length twice the depth of the side and marking out should follow the pattern of Fig. 1.

٤

At the inner corners of the four shaded sections mark with a centre punch (a nail sharpened to a point will do as an alternative) and drill a small hole about a  $\frac{1}{10}$  in. diameter, then with tin snips cut away the four shaded portions. Make certain the cuts are in line with the folding lines as this will aid in producing a neat finish.

A little practice when using the snips will show how to avoid bending the metal which is to form the chassis, rest one blade of the cutters against the metal which is to be retained and cut with the other, any distortion will then only be in the waste. You should now have a shape as in Fig. 2.

#### **Bending the Tin Plate**

This is now ready for folding and you will require two lengths of hardwood strip and the vice or clamps. Cut the hardwood at least as long as the dimension A in Fig. 2 and position one on each side of the sheet adjacent to the folding line and clamp securely. The first bend may now be made and with a little care and practice it will be found simple to form a very neat bend.

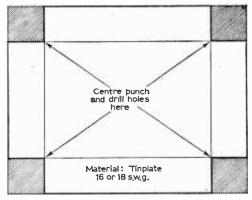


Fig. 1: Cutting the chassis.

This whole procedure can now be repeated on the other long side. For the two short sides the technique is identical except that one piece of hardwood must be cut so that it may be accommodated within the two folded long sides. At this stage the chassis will present a conventional appearance and it only remains to solder the corners to impart additional strength.

With thin metal of this type the application of a hot soldering iron causes expansion and distortion and it is necessary to employ a jig to locate and hold the sides for a neat finish. A suitable jig is

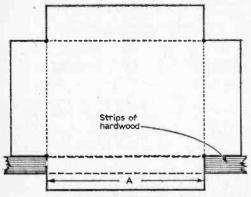


Fig. 2: Bending the cut tin plate

made from two pieces of planed wood joined at right angles to form an L shape into which one corner of the chassis can rest. Its size should be governed by the depth of chassis and in general wood measuring about 2in. x  $\frac{1}{6}in$ , will suffice.

Locate the chassis and secure both sides with bulldog clips (the arrangement can be seen in Fig. 3 although for simplicity only one clip is shown here) and stand the assembly so

that the inside of the corner joint forms a trough into which the solder will run. Tilt the chassis backwards a triffe so that the solder is encouraged to stay within the confines of the chassis walls. Before applying the solder it is sound practice to ensure that the metal surface is clean by rubbing the area with a small ball of steel wool.

With a clean hot iron it is a simple task to run in a quantity of solder sufficient to build up a firm reinforcement for the corner. A little practice is required to get the knack of this operation but if the rules of good soldering are adhered to and adequate solder used it will be found both a simple and satisfying process.

#### Mounting the Components

Attaching many of the main components is most satisfactorily accomplished by soldering them in position. Holes for valveholders can be made normally with a chassis punch after deciding upon the correct orientation of the valveholder, it can be soldered to the chassis by applying the iron and solder to the fixing lugs which are provided for normal bolting to the chassis. The lugs should of course have been previously cleaned with steel wool.

All leads to earth as well as components such as grid resistors can be soldered direct to the chassis, this being desirable from the point of view of electrical efficiency and stability as well have taking much less time than by earthing with the usual bolted tags. The less-cluttered appearance below chassis can be seen from Fig. 4.

Components such as resistors or capacitors should be secured as normal with soldering tags of which there are many varieties available. A very useful type is that which can be purchased in strips about 1ft long and is composed of a paxolin strip holding a series of tags, every third one having an extension for mounting. Such a strip can be cut according to the length needed and fixed to the chassis by soldering the mounting feet.

Again, should the original position be incorrect an adjustment is rendered easy by unsoldering rather than unscrewing and redrilling and so maintaining a tidy appearance.

#### **Cutting Holes**

Experience has shown that some advantage accrues in marking out the position of the main components before bending the chassis sides, and holes for valveholders, potentiometers and variable capacitors etc., should be cut whilst the sheet is still flat. Small holes present no difficulty but when drilling large ones the process is not quite so simple when only hand tools are employed.

The most satisfactory way to achieve an undistorted hole is to clamp the sheet between two pieces of material having the density of perspex or ebonite and then drilling right through, however this is not always convenient especially when the

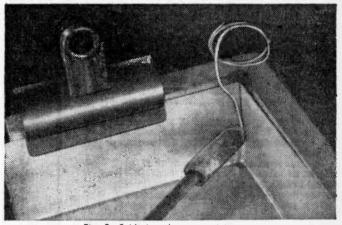


Fig. 3: Soldering the corner joints.

chassis has been formed and already supports a number of other components.

Some of the larger holes can be camouflaged by using non-slip washers for potentiometer shafts and chassis cutters automatically remove the burred material surrounding the initial hole. In other cases the edges of holes can be tidied up quite effectively with the aid of fine round or halfround files.

A word of warning is needed here for care when handling tin plate which has been cut or drilled for the edges are very sharp and produce deep cuts af the precaution of rounding edges with fine emery cloth is overlooked.

Complex screen arrangements and varying degrees of rigidity, special purpose brackets or



May, 1963

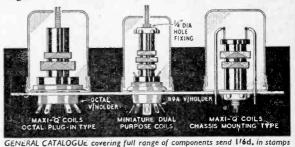
## "THOUGH THE WORKING WEEK IS SHORTER WITH WAGES AND MATERIALS EVER MORE COSTLY"

Thanks to you, our Customers who purchase in ever-increasing numbers, we are still able to offer the finest ever coils without increased prices.

Coverage from 3.8 to 2,000 metres in 7 ranges—Each coil is packed in an aluminium container which may be used as a screening can for the coil itself—Brass threaded, adjustable iron cores—Colour coded moulded polystyrene formers—Chassis/Plug-in Technical Bulletin, DTB.1 1/6—Dual Purpose Technical Bulletin, DTB.4 1/6—Colour

Technical Bulletin, D T B.4 1/6—Colour Code Identified Coils: BLUE Signal Grid Coil with Aerial Coupling winding —YELLOW Signal Grid Coil with intervalve coupling winding—GREEN Grid Coil with reaction and coupling windings—RED Superhet Oscillator for I.F. of 465 Kc/s—WHITE Superhet Oscillator for 1.6 Mc/s. Prices range from 4/1 to 4/9 each. Five-Colour Glass Scale, Back Plate, Pointer, Pulleys and Cord for use with 315 pF tuning condensers. Coverage (1) 150-400 Kc/s.; (2) 530-1,600 Kc/s.; (3) 1.5-4 Mc/s.; (4) 4-12 Mc/s.; (5) 10-30 Mc/s.; Price 19/~.

REGJ



PLEASE SEND S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

**DENCO (CLACTON) LTD.** (Dept. P.W.) 357/9 Old Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex STOP PRESS: S.B. DECODER TRANSFORMERS-26/- each.

OA2		IIV C	LIADA	NITEE	ECH81	7/8	1	- 20-2						~ * 17	-
OB2	6/- 6/- FU	LLY G	UAKA	ANIEE	ECH83	8/-	7.	&	T /	ΔF	RO	SER	VICE	S LT	D
OB3		ALEXAL		VEC	ECL80	7/6	5							× ==	~
OC3	5/6	NEW	<b>VAL</b>	VES	ECL82	8/6				-	TOTT	CALLA	M COUL	TROAT	
OD3	5/-				ECL83		Ket	all S	nopi	85	1011	ENHA	M COUF	G RUAL	
OZ4	5/-6AH6	11/- 6L6G	6/-128C7	4/- 2050	10/- EF9	12/-					1.1.4	blade a m	0.402		
1A3	3/- 6AK5	5/- 6L18	8/- 128G7	3/- 2051	6/- EF37A	8/-					el: LA	Nghan	1 8403		
	G5/- 6AK6	7/- 6N7GT	5/- 128J7	5/- 5814	9/- EF39 12/- EF40	4/-									
1A7GT	10/- 6AL5		12/6 128K7	5/- 5879		10/-	Head C						RD., W.C. Tel.		3677
	G7/- 6AM5	3/- 6Q7G	6/- 128R7	5/- 5902	17/- EF41 25/- EF42	8/-		Plea	se send a	ali cor	responden	ce and Mali	Or <sup>s</sup> ers to the H	ead Office.	
	9/- 6AM6 3/- 6AN5	4/6 6R7 15/- 68D7GT	6/- 128X70	a/- 6146	27/6 EF50	1/6	-	_		-	-				-
1L4 1N5GT	9/- 6AQ5	6/- 68G7	5/- 1281	2/6 9002	5/6 EF53	8/+	N78	15/-	U24	12/6		NI	<b>JVISTOR</b>	\$	
185	6/- 6 456	5/- 68117	3/- 20L1	14/- 9003	7/- EF80	G/-	PABC8	0 8/6	U25	11/-				-	
184	5/- 6A 37G		5/- 20P3	15/. ARP3	3/- EF85	BIR	PC97	10,-	U26	11/-	6CW4 (6.	3V.) or_ CW	4 (2V.) se Medium ''m		14/-
195	5/6 6AT6	5/- 68K7	4/6 2014	14/- ARP12	3/6 EF86	6/-	PCC84	6/6	U281	15/-	7586-Ge	neral Purpo	se Medium "m	. Triode	22/6
114	4/- 6AU6	7/- 68L7GT		C 8/- ARTP2	6/- EF89	6/-	POC85	8/-	¥301	12/9	7895-G	eneral Purpe	se High "mu"	Triode	22/6
1T5GT	6/- 6AV6	6/- 68N7GT		8/- ATP4	5/- EF92	3/6	PCC88	13/-	U801	20/-		Bases for	the above 2/9	each.	
104	7/- 6137	5/- 6597	6/- 2525	8/- AZ1	9/- EF98	10/-	PCC89		UABCS			TDA	NOISTO	20	
105	7/- 6B8	5/- 6887		8/6 AZ31	7/6 EF133	10/-	PCF80	11-	UAF42			IKA	NSISTO	RS	
	22/6 6B8G	2/6 6V6G	4/- 26A7G7	C15/- CIC	8/- EF184		PCF82	7/-	UBC81		Mullard "	Top Qua lity	OC44 7/8; OC	45 6/6; OC78	7/-:
1X2B	7/- 6BA6	/ 5/- 6V6GT	7/- 281)7	7/- CL33	9/- EFP60	10/-	PCF84	13/-	UBF'80		OC78D 7	/-: OC81 7/	.; OC81D 7/-;	OC72 8/-; Pat	tr of
243	5/- 6BE6	6/- 6X4	5/- 30C15	10/- CY31	6/- EL32	3/6	PCF86	11/-	UBF89 UBL21		Matched	OC78 or OC	81 13/-; Set of	two OC78 and	one
2D21	6/- 6BH6	5/- 61.50	4/6 30 F5	8/6 DAF96	7/6 EL33	9/-	PCL81	0/-	UCC85		0C78D	or Set of t	TO OC81 and	one OC81D 1	8/-;
	20/~ 6BJ6	8/- 6Y6G	6/- 30FL1	9/6 DF96	7/6 E1.34		PCL82	8/-		8/-			rs, periect to un		
2X2	3/- 6BR7	11/67B7		12/- DH63	6/- EL41				UCH42				3/-, Brand Ne		
344	4/- 6BR8	5/- 7138		10/6 DK92	97- EL42		PCL83	10/-	UCH81				-; 2N412 (OC4		
3A5	7/-6BW6	9/- 6Z4		10/6 DK96	7/6 EL51	9/-	PCL84	7/-	RIGT ON		2/8; Red	Spot 2/8; Y	ellow Spot 1/10	; Green Spot 1	/10.
3A8GT	8/- 6BW7		12/- 35L6G7		7/6 EL83 45/- EL84	7/6	PCL83	11/-	UCL83		Texas ar	ansistors: 2:	004 40/-: 2801	2 14 1/-	
3B28 3D6	15/- 6C4 4/- 6C5G	2/6 724	4/- 35W4 13/- 3524G1	6/- E1T 6/- E88CC	10/- EL95	6/6	rCL36	11/-	UF41	9/-					
	50/- 6C6	5/- 10C2 4/- 10D1	7/- 352501		15/- EL821	6/-	PL36	11/-		9/-	OUT	DOOR S	ECTIONA	L AFRIAL	S
3Q1	7/- 6C8G	7/- 10F1	7/- 42	5/- E182CC		8/-		8/6		71-					
384	5/- 6CB6		12/6 50B5	8/- EABCS			PL82	8/-	UF83	71-	- LECL	son" ROD	A GRIALS: 3 st	rong tubular l	light
3V4	6/6 6CL6		12/- 50C5	7/- EAC91	4/- EM80	7/6			UF86	12/-			in sections. ins		
	50/- 6D4			T 7/- EAF42	8/6 EM84	8/6	1 1100	8/-	UF89	7/6			t suitable for		
	9/- 8D6	3/- 12A6	3/- 75	5/6 EBC21	7/6 EM85	10/-	PL84	8/-		9/6	mounting		new. Compl	ete down is	ead.
5R4WG			11/- 76	5/- EBC41	7/9 EN31	10/-	PX 25	10/-	UL84	8/-	121-, 008	tage, etc., a	ol		
	15/- 6F6G	5/- 12AT6	5/-180	6/- EBCS1	7/- EN32	10/-	PY33	12/-	UUd	12/-					
5T4	8/- 6F7	6/- 12AT7	5/- 83	8/- EBF80	7/8 E¥31	81-	PY80	6/6		6/6	C	ATHO	DE RAY	TUBES	
5U4GB	6/- 6F8G	6/6 12AU7	5/- 117Z6G		10/- EY81		PY81	6/6		6/-	3BPI			22/6; Bases	3/6
5V4G	8/- 6F17	5/- 12AX7	6/-	10/- EBF89	8/- EY84		PY82	6/-	UY85	6/-	ACRIO.	2in. screen	equivalent t		
5¥3G	4/- 6F32		10/- 807		11/- EY86		PY83	71-	VR40	10/-	requiring	450 v. EH	T, only		ea.
5Y3GT	6/- 6F33	4/- 12B4A	9/- 813	55/+ EBL21			PY88	9/-	V R53 V R55	4/-	913 R.C.	A. lin. scree	en mimature m	edium persiste	ence
573	6/- 6G6G	2/6 12BA6	8/- 814	20/- EC91	3/- EZ41		PY800	10/-	VR56	4/6			etal screen. O		
574	9/- 6H6	1/6 12BE6	5/- 815	40/- EOC32	4/- EZ80		PY801	10/-	VR00 VR65	4/0			tra: 1.0. Base.		
5Z4G	7/- 6J5G	3/- 12BH7	8/- 829B		10/- EZ81		QP25	5/-	VR100		-				-
	10/- 6J6		10/- 832	15/- ECC40	9/- G810A		QQVO		¥R135		E F	FADR	HONEC	ORDS	
6A3	8/- 6J7	9/- 1208	3/~ 838 3/- 866A	12/- EOC70 14/- EOC84	15/- HL23D 8/- HL41	0 01-	QV04-7	35/-	VR136						
6A6 6A8MG	5/- 6J7G 7/- 6K6GT	5/- 12H6 6/- 12J5GT		14/- ECC84	8/- KT41		RL 18	12/6	VR137	4/6	3 ft. lon	g, with wir	e loop ends, s	mitable for ac	eries
6AB4	6/6 6K7	5/- 12J7GT	7/6 935		15/+ KT66		TTII	3/-	VU120				phones, termin	ated with I	2.0.
6AB7	4/- 6K7G	2/- 12K7GT			10/6 KTW61		TT15	35/-	W81M	6/-	Red plug	. 5/ P.F	, 9d.		
6AC7	3/- 6K8		10/- 957	5/- ECF82	8/- KTZ41		TZ40		X 65	5/6					_
6AG5	3/- 6L5G	6/- 1207GT		4/. ECH22			U12/14		X 66	8/-	PLEASE		in £ on all Pl		OR
6AG7	6/- 6L6	9/- 128A7	7/- 959	8/- ECH42	9/6 MU12/1				X81M	71-		POSTAG	E AND PACE	LING.	
							-	-	-						-

combinations of chassis can result from the application of simple geometric and engineering principles. The small bracket shown in Fig. 4 is typical, the shaft bearing originated in a defunct potentiometer. A right angle bend or two partitions set at right angles can impart a remarkable degree of stiffness whilst performing the function of electrical screening.

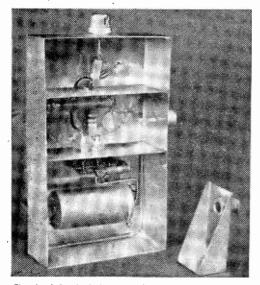


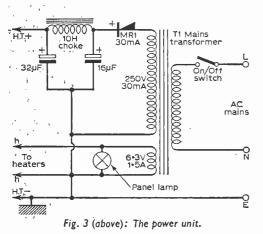
Fig. A: A finished chassis and a strengthening bracket.

## CORRIGENDA

#### Electro-Mechanical Echo Unit

1 1 1 1 N.

The diagram given below should be substituted for the circuit of a power unit which appeared on page 1114 (April 1963 issue).



#### Permanently Fixed Nuts

It very often occurs as a piece of equipment progresses that it is necessary to remove temporarily a particular section or major component which during the earlier stages of construction was easily accessible but later becomes crowded in with other components so that although the fixing nuts can be removed quite easily, replacing them becomes a task requiring both ingenuity and patience. If before fixing, the nuts (preferably of brass) are soldered in position the screws can be used as normally with the advantage that their subsequent removal and reentry is rendered easy.

When soldering brass nuts some solder will inevitably enter the thread but this yields to the introduction of the appropriate tap. This method may also be used for the linking up of two or more sub-chassis to form a complex final assembly which would otherwise be unwieldy if built as a whole.

The complete unit constructed by this method presents a perfectly satisfactory appearance and should perform well electrically. There is the additional reward of achievement and considerable economy together with the convenience of being able to produce a tailored chassis without delay, even if this idea is only used as a stand-by measure for the production of prototype units or temporary experimental set-ups.

The ease with which tin plate can be fashioned makes it an attractive material for many radio and electronic purposes, whilst this is not the limit of its scope as will become apparent to anyone who is converted to its use.

#### A Simple Filter Network

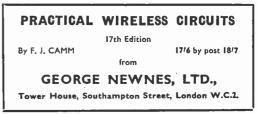
In Fig. 3, page 824 of the January 1963 issue, the heater wiring of the ECC83 valve should be amended as follows: link together pins 4 and 5, disconnect pin 9 from chassis. One side of the  $6^{-3}V$  supply is now applied to pins 4, 5 and the other side to pin 9.

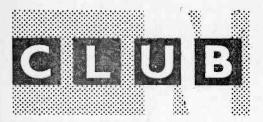
Amend the Components List to read: C7 4,700pF ceramic or mica.

#### Test Gear Techniques

In the Equivalences Table on page 900 (February 1963 issue) the resonant frequency (fr) is given in Megacycles, not in kilocyles as stated in the footnote to the formula







78

CLIFTON AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: C. Godsmark, G31WL, 211 Manwood Road, Lon-

Hon, Sec. C. Goussian, and a lecture by G3NWF, when On March 15th members enjoyed a lecture by G3NWF, when his subject was "Transistor Transmitters". The demonstration which followed was also well received. The April meeting took the form of a quiz, with G3OGE putting the members' scores from this quiz count in the

annual club championship: COVENTRY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec. A. J. Wilkes, GJPQQ, 141 Overslade Crescent,

Coundon, Coventry, Warwitckshire. At the first meeting in March, G3CZS elaborated on the account he gave last September of his continental holiday of 1962, when he met many foreign amateurs through the International Ham Hop Club.

March 18th was Junior Quiz Night and on the 25th, G3NAP gave an interesting talk on "Mobile Operation". DERBY AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: F. C. Ward, G2CVV, 5 Uplands Avenue, Littleover, Derby. The lecture given by G3FOP on March 13th-"Car Radio Inter-

ference Problems"-proved of interest to all those members who attended. After an "open evening" on the 20th, the Hot Pot Supper of the 27th went down very well.

A sale of surplus items of equipment was held on April 3rd. FLINTSHIRE RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: A. Antley, "Fairholme", Fairfield Avenue, Rhyl, Fliorchime

Flintshire.

Flintshire. The only meeting of this Society in March was held on the 25th, and after the usual morse practice there followed an interesting lecture by L. W. Barnes called "Simple Hints and Kinks". This was followed by another lecture—"Fault Finding"—which was given by J. T. Lawrence. GRIMSBY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: B. Walster, 47 Richard Street, Grimsby, Lincoln-bire.

shire.

Those wishing to join in the Grimsby Society's "Old-fashioned Hamfest" to be held on May 12th at Cleethorpes, should contact the secretary, Mr. Walster. The tickets, which include the cost of high tea and car parking facilities, cost 10s. each.

## LOTHIANS RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: W. T. Sutherland, GM3JWS,

47 Great King Street, Edinburgh 3. The subject of Mr. Russell's lecture, which he gave on March 14th, was the "History of Automobile Communications". The lecture on the 28th--"Electronics"---was the result of the combined efforts of GM3OWI and GM3LCP.

#### MEDWAY AMATEUR RECEIVING AND TRANSMITTING SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: P. J. Pickering, G3ORP, 101 Chatham Road, Maidstone, Kent.

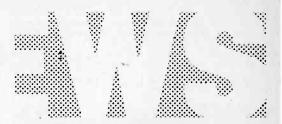
On March 4th members had a chance to discuss the future dates on which their fort-nightly meetings should be held. Later in the month there was a constructional competition open to all members: this was on the 18th.

April 1st was "Tramps' Night", when members began the month's programme of events with a very enjoyable evening.

#### MELTON MOWBRAY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: D. W. Lilley, G3FDF, 23 Melton Road, Asfordby Hill, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire.

On March 14th, the Rev. A. W. Shepherd was host to those members of the Society was nost to those members of the Society who made a visit to his shack, and on the 21st he was again kept busy with a demon-stration of amateur radio at Grimston. Future Event: April 18th—"Transmitter Construction for N.F.D." by G3OWR.



MIDLAND AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY K. Morton, GJOVQ, 58 Burns Road, Coventry, Warwickshire. The Rally Organising Committee of the North Midlands Mobile Rally has announced the date for the event as April 21st. This rally, which is organised jointly by the Midland and Stoke-on-Trent Amateur Radio Societies, will be held at Trentham Gardens, Trentham Staffordhire. Trentham, Staffordshire.

Attendance figures for this rally last year mounted to more than 4,000 and it is hoped to better this number this year. Talk-in stations will be G3GBU/A on 160m. and G3MAR/A on 2m. MIDLAND RADIO CONTEST CLUB (G3RSR) Hon. Sec.: J. J. Lockyer, G3OVA, 153 Ivor Road, Birmingham,

H.

As the name suggests, the main aim of members of this society is to enter as many contests as possible. The society has its own clubroom at an ideal site on a hill eight miles out of Birmingham, and meetings are held on the first Friday in each month at this H.Q. MID-WARWICKSHIRE AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: T. Inkester, 13 Dormer Place, Learnington Spa, Warwickbing Warwickshire.

At the recent Annual General Meeting, this Society elected its officers for 1963. Those members who wish to sit the R.A.E. can take advantage of the course of instruction in radio theory, which the Society arranged with the Mid-Warwickshire College of Further Education.

Further Education. NORTHERN AMATEUR RADIO MOBILE SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: B. Crisp, G3LHQ, Ashmount, Moorhouse Lane, Birkenshaw, Near Bradford, Yorkshire. The date for the Northern Mobile Rally, which is organised by this Society, is announced as being Sunday, May 26th. Once again this event will be held in the grounds of Harewood Park, near Leeds.

-continued on page 82

May, 1963

R.S.G.B. Contests for April: Low Power Contest (April 6th and 7th) and D/F Qualifying event (April 21st).

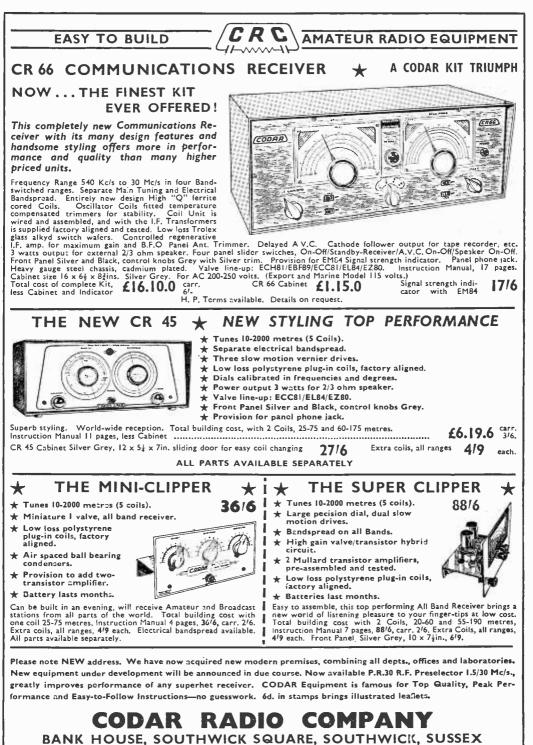
## "INSTANT AMATEURS"

HERE is no short-cut to becoming a licensed amateur transmitter. This is a fact we are constantly repeating for the people who write to the Editor wanting to know "where can I get a transmitting licence, and how much will it cost?" Not that we resent these enquiries, as most often the writer is a very young enthusiast who has just had his first success with a crystal set and now wants to "spread his wings" somewhat. However, it is as well for any potential ham to bear this fact always in mind, as there is no stimulus for pre-R.A.E. studying in searching for an easy way to get a "ticket".

Many argue that the R.A.E. is unwarranted and licences should be issued on demand, or that certain concessions should be made so that the public could make use of part of the frequency spectrum, on similar lines to the American Citizen's Band. But whatever the rights and wrongs of these arguments may be, the fact remains that under the present system the law requires that anyone wishing to use a radio transmitter, must take and pass tests, not, as most opposers to the schemes seem to think, to keep the number of licensed amateurs down to a manageable few, but to satisfy the authorities that those using the allotted frequencies will not abuse the privilege.

Then what is the use of all this argument?-just so much wasted time which could have better been spent studying. As far as we know, there is no product at present on the market promising "instant amateurs", and so concentrated effort seems to be the only sure way to that precious licence.

**G3IRE** 



Canadian Distributors: JAYCO ELECTRONICS, TWEED, ONT.

**G3IPA** 

May, 1963



www.americanradiohistorv.com





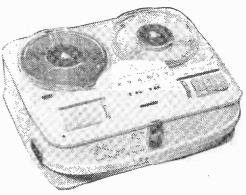
A new miniature microphone made by Amplivox Limited.

#### MINIATURE MICROPHONE

A NEW development of Amplivox Limited is a miniature hand microphone, which is called the Mini-Mike. This can be used at the lapel as both microphone or reproducer.

Although very small, the Mini-Mike contains a sensitive electro-magnetic capsule having a sensitivity of -79dB referred to  $1V/dyne/cm^2$  at 1.000c/s. Single and double pole finger-tip switching enables this microphone to be used with pocket transmitters and as a useful accessory for miniature tape recorders and dictating machines.

The manufacturers are Amplivox Limited, Beresford Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex.



The model TK18 tape recorder from Grundig Ltd.

#### TAPE RECORDER

THE model TK18 tape recorder is a new singlespeed model from Grundig (Great Britain) Ltd. This recorder incorporates as a recording level control, a "Magic Ear". This is an automatic sensing unit which has a specially designed control valve which feeds information to all three amplifier stages, including the frequency correction network.

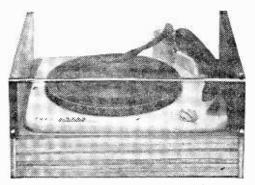
The frequency of the TK18 is 40 to 12,000c/s, and the running time per tape is one hour each track. The internal loudspeaker is a  $5\frac{1}{3}$  in. x  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. elliptical type and a moving coil microphone is supplied. The valve line-up of the amplifier is ECC83, ECL86, EM84 and the output power is 2.5W.

The price of the TK18 is 39 guineas and the makers are *Grundig* (*Great Britain*) Ltd., New-lands Park, Sydenham, London, S.E.26.

#### **RECORD CHANGER**

AT the recent international radio and electronics exhibition held in Paris, Telefunken exhibited a wide range of their valves, semiconductors, components, tuners and record player chassis. Among these was the TW504 record changer. The de Luxe version of this model is presented in a polished wood cabinet with a hood of smoked glass.

The Telefunken agents for the U.K. are Welmee Corporation Ltd., 147-148 Strand, London, W.C.2.



This new record changer is made by Telefunken.



The Editor does not necessarily agree with the opinions expressed by his correspondents

Whilst we are always pleased to assist readers with their technical difficulties, we regret that we are unable to supply diagrams or provide instructions for modifying commercial or surplus equipment. We cannot supply alternative details for receivers described in these pages. WE CANNOT UNDERTAKE TO ANSWER QUERIES OVER THE TELE-PHONE. If a postal reply is required a stamped and addressing enveloper must be enclosed with the coupon from page iii of the cover.

#### LANGUAGE BARRIER

SIR,-I must agree with Mr. A. Jameson (Letters to the Editor, March) on the use of Esperanto for communication between amateurs on short waves. It is an ideal language for this purpose and can easily be studied at home.

Berne, Hilversum, Vienna, Rome, Paris, and some South American transmitters already use Esperanto as well as their national languages for some of their broadcasts .- J. BROWNLEE (Hexham, Northumberland).

SIR,-With reference to Mr. A. Jameson's letter (March, '63) concerning the use of Esperanto for radio amateurs, he does not appear to be aware that for some considerable length of time amateurs have been communicating universally without the use of this language. From his short wave listening, Mr. Jameson should have realised that most foreign amateurs are sufficiently educated so as to speak English almost fluently. (I have frequently found this the case).

Also, if a message is sent in French, it is generally meant for a Frenchman, or if in Spanish for a Spaniard, etc. So why waste time trying to learn a language which would probably cause more confusion than ever. - N. COLLISTER (Gloucester).

#### NORTHERN COMRADESHIP

SIR,-I have found reason to agree with the observations expressed on the Club News page in the March issue. In Walthamstow, a London borough of many thousands, no radio club has been possible for years. I have attempted to work on behalf of the club movement in this area for some years now, and always the members tend to visit any particular club meeting only if the subject is directly suitable for them. I don't think this is basically seifishness, but reflects a general impatience on the part of the "rushed" nature of Southern living.

Also members often admit to me that they don't visit the club to meet others, but at the Northern Polytechnic College, where we have now established a radio club and where a great number of members are Northern amateurs working as students in London. they do state that they go to a club primarily to meet people and hear about their work.—K. L. SMITH (London, E.17).

#### MODERN ENGLISH USAGE

SIR,-I am writing about a word used very frequently and which has puzzled me a lot. The word is "transistorised".

I ask myself, is a valve set "valve-ised"? And as I think of this I become convinced that the English language is being slowly murdered, and so I will relate what happened to my receiver. when it was serviced recently.

The set, having gone faulty, was taken away by a man in his "petrolised" vehicle, or maybe it was a "dieselised" vehicle. Anyway, he probed around in this set, first in the "resistorised" section, then in the "condenserised" part, and finally found the trouble in the "valve-ised" section. It can only add that when I received his bill I was paralysed!—C. H. OGILVIE (South Shields, Co. Durham).

#### MISSING CLUB

SIR,-Some eighteen months ago, when I moved from London to my present address, there came to light along with many other forgotten treasures, my old B.L.D.L.C. membership certificate, dated April 4th, 1939, and my lapel badge. This set me wondering what became of the British Long Distance Listeners Club and recently I got round to going through my back numbers of PW to find out

The last club notes to be published were in the issue dated May 1943, yet nowhere can I find notice of the club being wound up or suspended. Neither do there seem to have been any letters from members querying the future of the club. The very last reference of all seems to be in a letter to the Editor, published in the issue of August 1946.

There must have been a good reason why the B.L.D.L.C. was not started up again after the last war, but I'm sure many present-day readers besides myself who were members of the club would be interested to know the story of the club's shutdown. - F. ALLAN HERRIDGE (Basingstoke, Hampshire).

#### CLUB NEWS continued

CLUB NEWS from page 78 PURLEY AND DISTRICT RADIO CLUB Hon. Sec.: E. R. Honeywood, GJGKF, IDS Whytecliffe Road, Purley, Surrey.

Purley, Surrey, On March 1st. G3OST gave an interesting talk on "Communi-cation Receivers", and on March 15th, a spares sale was held. SOUTH MANCHESTER RADIO CLUB Hon. Sec.: M. Barnsley, G3HZM, "Greenways", II Cemetery Road, Denton, Manchester, Lancashire. G3HZM's lecture on March 15th he called "More on a.c. Theory". Later in the month, on the 29th, the annual Hot Pot Supper was held and enjoyed by all who went. SPEN VALLEY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: L. A. Metcalfe, IA Moorlands Road, Birkenshaw, Brad'ord, Yorkshire. On March 21st, members paid a visit to a nearby electronics firm, and on 4th April "Aerial Problems" were discussed by Mr. A. R. Bailey.

Bailey.

# RECEIVERS

Manufactured by Pye and Philips. One of the Army's most versatile and sensitive sets. RF stage and 2 of 1.F. using 6 British 1.0, type valves. Large 180 degrees illu-minating and calibrated Dial. Flywheel Tuning with locking device. Aeria Tirmmer. Tone and Vol. Controls. Band Switch i.om panel jacks for speaker or phones. In black metal case. size 17in. L x Sin. H x 10in. D. Model PCR covers 6-18 Mc/s. 200-550 metres and 830-2.000 metres and has covers 6-18 Mc/a, 200-500 metres and 850-2000 metres and has internal 5-in. apeaker, 86.10.6. Model POR2 has similar L & M waveband coverage. Short wave 6-22 Mc/s, but no speaker, 85.10.6. Model PCR3, as PCR2 but has 2 short wave bande 2-7 and 7-23 Mc/s, and medium wave band 190-550 metres. ONLY 8 rms. Add 10/6 carr, sil models. Designed to operate from butky EXTRL-NAL power supply, but any set can be fitted with BRAND NEW COMPONENTS INTERNAL PACK No 200-250 v. A.C. at extra PACK to: 200-250 v. A.C. at extra cost of 22. All receivers used but excellent

All receivers used but excellent condition and aerial tested before desputch.

S.A.E. FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET

# PCR COMMUNICATION | TEST METERS FOR EVERY PURPOSE & POCKET



2,000 O.P.V. MODEL TP-10. Reads A.C. & D.C. Volts up to 1,000; D.C. Current to 500mA; Resistance to 1 Mer; Capaci-tance to 1µF; Decibels from -20 to +36; Output jack for Audio Measurements, Size 34m, x 5m. x 15m. £2.19.6.



20,000 O.P.V. MODEL TP-55, Reads voltage up to 1,000 D.C. at 20,000 ohms per volt and A.C. at 00,000 ohms per volt and A.C. at 00,000 ohms per volt and A.C. 500mA; Resistance to 0.1µF; Decibels from -20 to +36. Size 34in. x 5in. x 14in. c to c £5.19.6.



 $\begin{array}{l} 30,000 \ \text{O.P.V. MODEL 500. Volts} \\ to 1,000; \ \text{D.C. at } 30,000 \ \text{O.P.V.} \\ \text{A.C. at } 20 \ 000; \ 12 \ \text{Amps D.C.} \\ \text{Current; } 60 \ \text{Megs Resistance;} \\ -20 \ to + 66 \ \text{Ds: Internal} \\ \text{buzzer short circuit warning.} \\ \text{Size } 3^{5}{}_{1}{}_{1} \text{sin. x } 6^{3}{}_{1}{}_{1} \text{in. x } 24 \text{in.} \\ \pm 28.19.6 \end{array}$ 

All New Stock, with leads, prods and internal batteries, 6 months' guarantee backed by full service facilities. Details S.A.E.

**DOU RLE REAM ONCHLIONCOPE TUBES, TYPE CV 1396** Equivalent to CORSOR 0<sup>+</sup>CD as used in Oscilloscopes by Cossor 339 series) and Harliev & Erskine (13 series). Listed £12, BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CRATES. ONLY 28/- (carriage 6/-). LAVOIE UIH WAVEMETER MODEL 105, Coverage 375/ 725 Mc/s. Complete with correct Calibration Chart. First-class condition. Battery operated and portable, size 11 x 6 x 7;ins. ONLY £3,19,6 (carriage 7/6). HRO SENIOR TABLE MODEL RECEIVERS, Complete with orrest Calibration Chart. First-class condition. Battery operated and portable, size 11 x 6 x 7;ins. ONLY £3,19,6 (carriage 7/6). HRO SENIOR TABLE MODEL RECEIVERS, Complete with model 51 with 1.0, valves, £22,10,0,, plus carriage. COMBINED VIBRATOR/MAINS UNIT. The Power Pack of the Army R.107 Receiver. Has vibrator for 12 v, D.C. operation. and mains transformer for 100/250 volts A.C. Output 12,6 volts Gale Consective at 100 mA H.T. Complete with Whattor, 6X5G rectifier, and connecting data. Ideal for driving T.C.S. or Type 52 Receivers, etc., or mobile equitment. BRAND NEW IN MAKERS CARTONS ONLY 45/- (carr. 5/6). BC221 FIREQUENCY METERS. The famous American crystal controlled frequency measuring standard. Coverage 125 kc/s wolts DC. Size 14 x 1x 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>10</sub>in. plus jin. spindle. BRAND NEW 5/-or 6 for 25/- or 6 for 25/- noter 14 x 1x 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>10</sub>in. plus jin. spindle. BRAND NEW 5/-or of for 25/- and 50 v. 11 x 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>10</sub>in. plus jin. spindle. BRAND NEW 5/-

AVOMETER MODFL ?. Reconditioned and in perfect order with leads, internal batteries, and instructions. ONLY £11 (Reg. post 5/-).

AVOMETER MODEL 7 LEATHER CASES, fitted with carrying handle & long strap, BRAND NEW, ONLY 32/6 (post.2/6), 20/- (ONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL. Assorted colours wiring wire, solder, resistors, condensers, volume controls, tag panel. ALL NEW, (Post 2/6).

RESISTORS, 100 assorted values our choice, NEW 10/-, CONDENSERS, 100 assorted mica and silvermica, NEW 12/6,



(LONDON) LTD

USING TRANSFILTERS, THE LATEST MANUFACTURING TECHNIQUE TO SAVE ALIGNMENT DIFFICULTY THE FINEST COMBINED PORTABLE and CAR RADIO YET DESIGNED FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR 750 mW

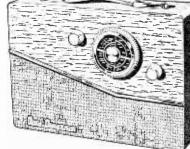
output. ★ 6 transis-tors and diode.

★ Full Medium and Long Wave coverage.

★ Quality speaker.

\* Very fine tuning with calibrated

★ Brillian-tly styled 2-tone cab-inet, size 11 x 8 x 3in.



dial. \* Latest printed circuit. \* Internal high Gain aerial with car aerial socket. Easy to follow construction data (available separately 3/6). All parts sold separately and full illustrated details will be sent on **FO** £9.19.6 request.

Total Cost

With alternative luxury cabinet using 7 x 4in. speaker, £10.19.6. Either type, plus 5/- post and ins. (Battery 3/6 extra.)

"POCKET 4" TRANSISTOR RECEIVER Uses miniature speaker, proper tuning condenser, and volume control. Built-in aerial makes unit effected and portable. Ideal tor the beginner. Full medium wave coverage. All components and case tor only 42/6 (p. & p. 2/6). Ten-pase constructional book (ree with parts or separately 1/6. S.A.E. for parts price lit.



## 138 Grays Inn Road, London W.C.I Phone TERminus 7937

Please include carriage costs on all items. (Open until 1 p.m. Salurdays). We are 2 mins, from High Holborn (Chancery Lare Slation) and 6 mins, by Bus from King's Cross.

THE GOOD "COMPANION" Mk. II

#### **RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS**

24

EXCEPTIONAL VALUE: Picture Tubes, brand new. Mazda 19in., CME1901, Mullard 19in., AW47-90/91, £4/10/:; Mullard 23in., AW59/90, £6/10/:; carriage (Insured) paid. 12 months' guarantee. Note: All brand new. We also supply most other sizes completely reguned at £4/17/6, guaranteed 12 months. TOMLINS. 156 Lewisham Way, New Cross, SE14. TUD 3857 TID 3857.

TR1986 AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT. dual control unit 383 with two 10-way channel sei. S.W. and one 5-way function S.W. 7/6. Relay unit 123 with 26C4 valves and nine relays enables two TR1986 units to be used as relay station 15/-. Modulator 7477 with six 12AT7. four 6AQ4 valves and one relay. Size 5410. x 6in. x 710. Enables TR1936 to be used for homing, 25/-. TX type 87 with three 3A4. one 1L4 and ixtal (approx 10Mc/6) output on 60Mc/s complete 15/-, less valves and xtal three for 16/-. AMP433 with three 174, two 1L4 and two crystal diodes complete 10/-, less valves. three for plete with 21 valves and one xtal. tested 56. untested \$4/10/-. 100B Inverter 24V d.c. input 115V a.c. 400c/s three phase output 30/-. Wanted; SCR522 and SCR269 main-tenance manuals, slos many others W.H.Y. All items carriage paid. CLARKE, 29 Leighinmonk Avenue, Bailymena, N. Ireland.

ALL TYPES LINE OUTPUT TRANS-FORMERS SUPPLIED (RETAIL AND TRADE). Finest service in the country. Send S.A.E. for return of post service. Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. Trade enquiries invited. D. AND B. TELEVISION (WIMBLEDON) LTD., 131 Kingston Road, Wimbledon, SW19. CHErrywood 3955.

DIRECT TV REPLACEMENTS LTD., largest stockists of TV Components in the U.K. Line Output Transformers, Deflector Colls for most makes. Official sqle suppliers for many set makers. Same Day Dispatch Service. Terms C.O.D. or C.W.O. Send S.A.E. for quotes. Day and Night Telephone TIDeway 6666. 138 Lewisham Way, SE14 SE14.

#### CANADIAN MARCONI 52 RECEIVERS

Canadian Marconi 52 Receivers, 1.75' to 16 Mc/s as previous advert. Good working order. £5.10.0, carriage £1.

Receiver 48, American version of the 18 set Covers 6 to 9 Mc/s. 6 valves. B.F.O. R.F. Stage. Power required L.T. 3 v. at 150 mA. Stage: Fower required L.1. S. at 160 mA. H.T. 150 v. at 8 mA. Complete with Hand-hook, 42<sup>7</sup>6. Headphones to suit, light-weight "Deaf Aid" type with lead and plug 6<sup>7</sup>6. 10 spare valves in steel case 10<sup>7</sup>-Partly stripped transmitter chassis 10<sup>7</sup>-con Minerer and matter and the 100 block

Partly stripped transmitter chassis  $10^{J}$ -500 Microamp 2in. meter 9/6. 1000 kc/s crystal 7/6. All above in new condition. Postage 2/6 per order. Valves AR8, ARP12, ATP4, 1/-, post 9d. 6 or moré free. Aerial insulators 3in. pyrex ribbed 9d., post 1/-, 6 or more free. Send S.A.E. for detailed leaflet on 48 or  $5^{2}$  set. 52 set.

G.W.M. RADIO LIMITED 40/42 Portland Road, Worthing, Sussex. RATES: 7/3 per line or part thereof, average live words to line, minimum 2 lines. Box No. 1/- extra. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless," Tower House, Southampton St., London W.C.2.

**RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS** (continued)



High Fidelity. 15 watts. Valves ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, EZ81, Two in-

STROUD AUDIO Bath Road, Stroud, Gios. Tel. Stroud 783.

HALF PRICE Transistors. Mullard OC44, OC45, OO81, OC81D, OC170, OC171, all 4/6 each, min. 1 doz. lots; OC26, OC36 12/6 each. Post 9d. C.W.O. RADIOMEX, 184 Kingston Road, Portsmouth.

CASH DISCOUNTS on Branded Tape Recorders, Radio. etc. List S.A.E. BOYLAN, Duke Street. Warrenpoint, N. Ireland.

#### **Glasgow Electronic Services** 21 OLD DUMBARTON ROAD, GLASGOW C3 Telephone WEST 2642

Biaby OW LICCLY UNIT. SCRIVICES
 21 OLD DUMARATON ROAD, GLASGOW C3 *Telephone* WEST 2042
 Standard LF. Transformers, 3:1 c.t. sec., 12/-ca; 5:1 c.t. sec., 12/6 ea. Midget LF. Intervalve Transformers, 3:1 ratio, 7/6 ea; 5:1 ratio, 7/6 ea; 1:1 c.t. sec., 12/6 ea. Midget LF. Intervalve Transitor Transformers, 3:1 ratio, 7/6 ea; 1:2 c.t. sec., 12/6 ea. Midget LF. Intervalve 1:2 c.t. sec., 12/6 ea. Midget LF. Sty r.m.s. 1:5 of mark Biology Results and Sourds, 1:5 of 10mA 1:7 c.t. sec., 12/6 ea. 22/9 r.m.s. in at 200mA, 16/6 - ea; 1:20 V r.m.s. in at 200mA, 16/6 - ea; 1:20 V r.m.s. in at 200mA, 16/6 - ea; 1:20 V r.m.s. in at 200mA, 16/6 - ea; 1:20 V r.m.s. in at 200mA, 16/6 - ea; 1:20 V r.m.s. in at 200mA, 16/6 - ea; 1:20 V r.m.s. in at 200mA, 16/6 - ea; 1:20 V r.m.s. in at 200mA, 16/6 - ea; 1:20 V r.m.s. in at 200mA, 16/6 - ea; 1:20 V r.m.s. in at 200mA, 16/6 - ea; 1:20 V r.m.s. in at 200mA, 16/6 - ea; 1:20 V r.m.s. in at 200mA, 16/6 - ea; 1:20 V r.m.s. in at 200mA, 16/6 - ea; 1:20 V r.m.s. in at 200mA, 16/6 - ea; 1:20 V r.m.s. in at 200mA, 16/6 - ea; 1:20 V r.m.s. in at 200mA, 16/6 - ea; 1:20 V r.m.s. in at 200mA, 16/6 - ea; 1:20 V r.m.s. in at 200mA, 16/6 - ea; 1:20 V r.m.s. in at 200mA, 
Terms of husiness: Oash with order: C.O.D. 3/-estrs; positione extra under 23 total value. General list stamp please.

**RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS** (continued)

"HEATHKITS" can now be seen in London and purchased on easy terms. Free brochure. DIRECT TV REPLACE-MENTS LTD.. Dept. P.W.7/9. 138 Lewisham Way, SE14. TIDeway 6666.

SPEAKER REPAIRS. Cones/Fields fitted. Clock coils wound. L. S. REPAIRS, Pluckley, Ashford. Kent. Cones/Fields

TRANSISTORS. Marked and tested, packets of 10; unmarked but tested, packets of 16; unmarked and untested, packets of 40. Duds suitable as Diodes, packets of 80. All packets 20/- each. Any two packets 37/6. C.W.O. K. R. WHISTON, Dept. TPW. New Mills, Stockport.

REPANCO LTD. 1963 Catalogue and list of circuits to bul'd. S.A.E. 203 Foleshill Road, Coventry.

-					_
NEW	VAL			RANTE	ED !
EBF80 EBF89	7'6	EL84 EY51	616 716	PCL84 PL81	7/3 8/6
ECC81	4/6	EY86	71-	PY32	114
ECL80 ECL82	5/9 9/-	EZ 40 PCC84	616	PY81 U25	7/-
EF85 EF86	5/9	PCC89 PCF82	9/3 7/-	UY85 6X4	6/6 5/-
S.A.E.		e 6d. per			YPES

Over 10,000 valves in stock

LEWIS

46 WOODFORD AVENUE, O HILL, ILFORD, ESSEX GANTS Telephone: Crescent 5685

A.1. POST FREE Bargains. Valves set tested: EF50 three for 1/8; EB91, EF80, EF91 9d; 6F1, 10F1 1/-; L63 2/6; ECL80 2/8; PZ30 3/6; B36, E138, PV80, PV82 4/3; N37 4/6; PL38, 10C2. 27SU 4/9; PV31, U281 10P13, 6K25 5/6; 10P14, 20L1, 20P1 5/-; PY32, U31 6/-; 20P4, 30P4 7/6; EL33, PL36, UU7. 53KU 8/-; U801 8/3; 20P3 15/-. Six 4-7/16in. x 2-7/16, black, coral, grey or jade, in leather case with bat-tery, earphone and case. polishing cloth and instructions, ready made E5/12/6. A.1. RADIO COMPONENTS, 14 The Borough, Canterbury, Kent.

#### PHYLLIS' ENTERPRISES LIMITED

**Importers and Exporters** of

Radio, Electronic Equipments and Associated Parts

Invite enquiries as per above from bona fide firms of importers from East, Middle East and Far East Countries.

Ex Army and bulk stock of reputable manufacturers in A.I condition available at competitive prices.

Price list forwarded on request. Write to Reg. Office:

9 Newbury St., London, E.C.I. England.

#### May, 1963

2 Rotary 1 Small

follows.

#### PRACTICAL WIRELESS CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS FOR SALE

(continued)

#### FOR SALE

AMATEUR LICENCE Morse Course The new Rhythm Method of teaching takes the drudgery out of learning Morse and is the quickest known! For full explanatory booklet 6d samp G3CHS. 45 Green Lane. Purley. Furrey.



#### **EXCEPTIONAL** Transistor Portable Tape Recorder, value £6/19/6, com-plete with crystal microphone, ear-phone, spools, tape, batteries, instruc-tions, presentation box (extra tapes 100ft 4/6). Ideal gift £6/19/6, Satis-faction guaranteed. Postage, packing 2/6. TOMLINS. 166 Lewisham Way, New Cross, SE14. TRANSISTORS 100% TESTED Red Spot Audio, 116 each. 141- doz. A.E.I. Branded Audio XB103 and R.F. XA102, 2/3 each. 25/- doz. XCI4I (II watt) Audio, 616 each. 12/- pair. TRANSISTOR ELECTROLITICS 8µF, 25µF, 50µF. 1/3 each, 121- doz. Low imp. earpieces 3/6 ea. 8 for 20/-20/-300 mixed small resistors ... 150 mixed small PuFF Cons. 20/-B. W. CURSONS 78 BROAD STREET CANTERBURY, KENT WANTED A PROMPT CASH OFFER for your surplus brand new Valves and Transistors. R.H.S., Beverley House, Mannville Terrace. Bradford 7. **NEW VALVES WANTED**

Any type, any quantity

CASH PAID

R.S.T. Valve Mail Order Co., 211A Streatham Road, Mitcham, Surrey Telephone: MITCHAM 6202

V SUPPLIES, 42 Darlington Wolverhampton, Tel.: 20315.



Must be new and boxed. Payment by return.

103 North Street, Leeds 7

WANTED: TEST GEAR, Meters, Valves, Components, Communication Sets, Amplifiers, HUGGETS LTD., 2-4 Pawson's Road, West Croydon,

WANTED: NEW Valves and Tran-sistors, any quantity. S. N. WILLETS, 43 Spon Lane, West Bromwich, Staffs. Tel.: WES2392.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

#### **ELECTRONIC MUSIC? -**

Then how about making yourseli an electric organ? Constructional data available—full circuits, drawings and notes! It has 5 octaves, 2 manuals and pedais with 24 stops--uses 41 valves. With its variable attack you can play Classics and Swing.

Write NOW for free leaflet and further details to C. & S., 20 Maude Street, Darlington, Durham. Send 24d. stamp.

YOUNG MAN, interested in Radio/ YOUNG MAN, interested in Radiov Electronics wishes to share practical experience with partner (professional or amateur). I am in beginner level, partner should be in advance level, Write: C. L. MIDDELKUTTER, 23 Lothair Road, Ealing, W5

CASES, CHASSIS, PANELS, CABINETS, TUBULAR FRAMES, etc. Any metal, any design to your drawings. Unpainted or quality Stove Enamelled in ANY type of finith. Roasonable Prices. "One Offs" with pleasure. All work guaranteed. Also Engraved Labels on "Traffolite". Black on White. White on Black. Quantity Orders Welcome. Trade Enquirles Invited. J. WATSON 40 MOUNT PLEAGAVY STDEET

40 MOUNT PLEASANT STREET OLDHAM, LANCS.

#### SERVICE SHEETS

TRADE SERVICE SHEETS offered by retired engineer. If I haven't got it you won't get it! All 4/- each by return. Please include large S.A.E Mail orders only. ETZIONI, 8 80 Merrion Avenue, Stanmore, Middx.

SERVICE SHEETS for all makes of Radio and TV. 1930-1962. Prices from 1/- with free fault-finding guide. Catalogue of 6,000 models 1/6. 125 Radio/TV sheets covering many popu-lar models 20/-. S.A.E. inguiries: HAMILTON RADIO, Western Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

WHY TOLERATE DELAY when we can supply your Radio or TV Service Sheet by return of post at 4/- each plus postage. List 1/-. Also Manuals for sale and hire. List 1/-. S.A.E. with inquiries. please. Mail orders only to S.P. DISTRIBUTORS, 44 Old Bond Street, London. W1.

FAULT-FINDER FILES showing com-mon faults that each receiver is prome to and other useful servicing information 2/- each. List 9d. plus postage. Mail orders only. S.P. DISTRIBUTORS, 44 Old Bond Street. London. W1.

SERVICE SHEETS: Radio. TV. 5.000 models. List 1/-. S.A.E. inquiries: models. List 1/-. S.A.E. inquiries: TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston.

SERVICE SHEETS, also Current and Obsolete Valves for sale. JOHN GILBERT TELEVISION, 16 Shep-Road, London. Bush W12. herd's Bush Ro Phone: SHE 8441.

4/- each. List 1/-. All orders dis-patched on day received. Also Manuals for sale and hire. List 1/-. S.A.E. please: SULTAN RADIO, 29 Ohurch Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

(Continued overleaf)

#### PRACTICAL WIRELESS CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

May, 1963

#### AERIALS

## **140ft. AERIAL INSTALLATIONS**

First Government release of these brand new Marconi coil Aerial tuning systems, enabling operators to work their Receivers or Transmitters to their best efficiency. Containing a drum of 140ft. Copper aerial wire with insulators, etc., feeding into the matching unit, size 13in x 8½in. x 9½in., with slow motion tuning using Nos. 0-999. Originally intended for the 52TX-RX, a must for any poor reception areas and serious operators. 300 ONLY, 35/-

Post 5/-, two post free.

Dept. N., J. T. SUPPLY 309 Meanwood Road, Leeds 7

#### SOUND RECORDINGS

**TAPE BARGAINS** in all sizes. Example: Top brand 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in 1.200ft 19/6, p. and p. 1/3. S.A.E. for list. Large choice of New and Used Recorders. E. C. KINGSLEY AND CO., 132 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1. EUS 6500.

#### **BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS**

THOUSANDS OF BARGAINS can be found weekly in the Radio. TV. Mechanics and Scientific Sections of EXCHANGE AND MART. 5d. every Thursday.

**PIN-POINT TY TROUBLES IN TEN MINUTES.** The title can be imitated but the contents never! The book that really tells you how to fix televisions. Over 340 cross-indexed pages. MUST be able to earn you more than its cost within two weeks or your money refunded! Price 33/incl. postage. Write for free trial to SIM-TECH BOOKS, West End, Southampton, Hants.

FIND TV SET TROUBLES IN MINUTES from that great book "The Principles of TV Receiver Servicing." 10/6 all book houses and radio wholesalers. If not in stock from Secretary. L.P.R.E., 20 Fairfield Rd., London, N8.

AUDIO. America's foremost journal. Year's subscription 35/-; specimen copy 4/-. All American radio journals supplied-list free WILLEN (Dept. 40), 61a Broadway, London E15.

#### EDUCATIONAL

LEARN RADIO AND ELECTRONICS the new and practical way. Hosts of absorbing experiments carried out at home under expert guidance to teach you Radio in a new, enjoyable and interesting way. Construction, servicing and fault-finding on equipment made easy for the first time! No previous experience needed. No mathematics used. Free brochure from: Dept. 11. P.W., RADIO-STRUCTOR, Reading.

BECOME "TECHNICALLY QUALI-FIED" in your spare time. Guaranteed Diploma and Exam. Home-study Courses in Radio, TV, Servicing and Maintenance, R.T.E.B., City and Guilds, etc. Highly informative 120page Guide—FREEI N.I.E. (Dept. 363), 148 Holborn, London, EC1. EDUCATIONAL (continued)

THE Incorporated Practitioners in Radio and Electronics (I.P.R.E.) Ltd. Membership conditions booklet 1/-. Sample copy of I.P.R.E. Official Journal 2/- post free. Secretary, 20 Fairfield Road. London. N8.



#### I.C.S.

(Dept. 541), Intertext House, Parkgate Road, London, S.W.II.

"HOW AND WHY" of Radio and Electronics made easy by a new, nonmaths. practical way. Postal instruction based on hosts of experiments and equipment building carried out at home. New courses bring enjoyment as well as knowledge of this fascinating subject. Free brochure from: Dept. P.W.12, RADIOSTRUC-TOR, Reading.

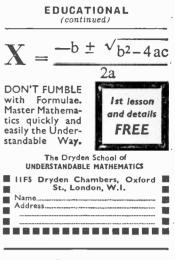
Individual Tuition in Radio, Transistor or Television Servicing. Courses prepared personality by a R. T.E.B. qualified Engineer with over 25 years' experience in service work. Local Students Fees 5/- per hour. Postal Students 6/- per lesson. Special coaching for R.T.E.B. Intermediate and Final Examinations.

#### J. SHARP

19 Aberdeen Terrace, Bradford 7, Yorks.

RADIO OFFICERS see the world. Immediate sca-going appointments. Our many recent successes provide additional trainee vacancies during 1963. Day and boarding students. Grants and Scholarships available. Stamp for prospectus. WIRELESS GOLLEGE, Colwyn Bay.





#### METAL WORK

METALWORK. All types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your specifications. PHILPOTT'S METALWORKS LTD., Chapman St., Loughborough.

#### SITUATIONS VACANT

A.M.1.Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, G.C.E., etc., brings high pay and security. "No pass—no pay" terms. Over 95% successes. For details of exams. and courses in all branches of Engineering. Building, Electronics, etc., write for 148-page handbook, free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242B), 29 Wright's Lane, London W8.

TY AND RADIO. A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc., on "no pass-no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. For details of exams, and courses (including practical apparatus) in all branches of Radio, TV and Electronics write for 148page handbook, free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242G), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W8.

CITY AND GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on "no pass—no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. For details of Electrical Engineering. Applied Electronics. Automation. etc.. send for our 148page handbook, free and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242A), 29 Wright's Lane. London W8.

#### RADIO/RADAR TECHNICIANS ("Technical Officers")

required for Department of Transport and Power, Dublin (at least two vacancies). Age Limit: 50 years with extensions.

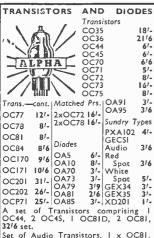
Salary Scale: £540-£1,000. Entry up to £870 in certain circumstances. Experience in the maintenance of V.H.F. Radio and/or Radar Equipment is essential (e.g. Television, Radio Navigational aids or V.H.F. Communications). Application forms, etc. from

Secretary, Civil Service Commission, 45 Upper O'Connell Street, Dublin 1. Latest time for receiving completed application forms:

5 p.m. on 26th April, 1963.

87





88

Set of Audio Transistors, I x OC81, 2 x OC81, Driver Matched Pair, 15/6 set.

TERMS: Cash with Order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing Charges extra. Single valves 9d., Minimum Parcel Post charges 2/-. Please include sufficient postage with your order. Minimum C.O.D. fee and postage 3/6. These Postal Rates apply to U.K.only. For full terms of business see inside cover of catalogue. Personal Shoppers 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Mon. to Friday, Saturday 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

#### LEATHERCLOTH COVERED RECORD PLAYER CASES 2 SIZES AVAILABLE

Suitable for single player unit, etc. Size  $14\frac{1}{4} \times 13 \times 6\frac{5}{8}$  in. supplied with uncut motorboard, carrying handle, gold trim, available in red/grey and two-tone grey.



Ν

1 1

ľ

S



**LEATHERCLOTH CASE.** As above but suitable for automatic record player, size  $14\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  in., available in blue/grey, red/grey. Price 44'-. Uncut motorboard.

#### MINIATURE PANEL METERS

Quality Panel Meters—All having D'Arsonval movements, dual bearings, 2% full scale accuracy, silver dials, black numerals and pointers, from zero adjustment screws, GRAMOPHONE UNITS AUTOCHANGE

**BSR Monarch UA14**, 4 speed motor, Ful-Fi turnover crystal cartridge, attractively styled in two-tone grey. £6.6.0.

BSR Monarch UA16, the latest model now available at £7.10.0.

Both the above can be fitted with stereophonic cartridge at slight extra cost.

Garrard Autoslim. 64in. in depth, 64 lbs. in weight, designed to occupy as small a space as possible, automatic selection of all sizes of records, will also play manually, one piece pick-up arm wired for stereo, monoversion. 67.70. Stereoversion. 67.19.6.

#### MR.2P CLEAR PLASTIC METRES

Işin, square front, Işin, overall front to back with Işin, behind panel including şin, terminals. Requires Işin, diameter hole in panel, four corner holes with Işin, centre. Terminal polarity clearly marked. Supplied complete with mounting screws, individually boxed and guaranteed.

Nodei	Range	Price
1R.2P	0–50µA	39s. 6d.
1R.2P	0-500µA	32s. 6d.
1R.2P	0-1mA	27s. 6d.
1R.2P	0–5mA	27s. 6d.
1R.2P	0-300V	27s. 6d.
R.2P	"S" Meter	35s. 0d.

48-page General Catalogue available. Send 1/- in stamps.

ALPHA RADIO SUPPLY CO. LTD., 103, Leeds Terrace, Wintoun Street, LEEDS, 7

Lyons Radio Ltd.

3 Goldhawk Road, London W.12

## ELECTRONIC Musical instrument Handbook

by N. H. Crowhurst.

Fully explains the operation, use and repair of all types of instruments including carillons, the Martenot Ondioline. Theremin, and other music and rhythm synthesizers. 20/. Portrage 64

20'- Postage 6d. BRITISH TRANSISTOR DIREC-TORY by E. N. Bradley, 8'6, Postage 6d. THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HAND-BOOK by A. R. R. L. 1963, 36'-Postage 2'6.

THE 6th AUDIO ANTHOLOGY. Pub.: Radio Mag. Inc. 32<sup>/</sup>-. Postage 1/6. PIN POINT TRANSISTOR TROUBLES IN 12 MINUTES. Coyne Pub. 47/6. Postage 1/-.

PRINCIPLES OF COLOUR TELE-VISION by G. N. Patchett, 16/-. Postage 6d. WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK

1963. 22/-. Postage 1/-.

RADIO VALVE DATA Compiled by "WW". 7th Ed. 61 -- Postage 10d.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS of British and American Technical Books

> 19-21 PRAED STREET LONDON, W.2 Phone: PADdington 4185 Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Auto-wound, Input 200 v. Output 230 v., 275 watts. Using two connected in series (Wiring details supplied) can be used for either 200 v. or 230 v. input to give 100 v. or 115 v. output. Fully shrouded with fixing feet. Overall size 4 x 3i x 3ins. Brand new Manufacturers surplus, "SNIP PRICE" ONLY 7/6 each. Postage 2/6 one, 3/6 two. Buik purchase enduirles invited. State qtv. of interest for best quote.

AERIAL ROIDS. Set consists of 3 copperised tapering steel section each 4ft. making up a 12ft. aerial or the ever popular fishing rod. PRICE ONLY 7/6, carriage 2/6.

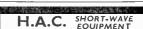
MOUNTING BASE, for rods, made of hard rubber with metal fixing plate surround. PRICE ONLY 3/-. If supplied separately, post 1/9.

RAY 5 RADIO RECEIVERS. Special purpose 11 valve fixed frequency (26.5 Mc.) housed in black crackle case 12 x 9 x 8Ins., fitted with 24 v. D.C. Dynamotor. 7.8 Mc. crystal and output level meter etc. Valve line-up: 12SJ7. 12J5. 6H6. 12A8. 6AC7. 12SR7. 3-6AB7. 2-12SN7. New condition. "GIVE AWAY PRICE" ONLY 35/-, carriage 3/5. Circuit diagram and notes 2/6, supplied separately, post 6d.

DESK TELEPHONES. Normal Post Office pattern, two make a first rate intercom, set, requiring only a torch battery pius twin connecting flex. Comprise hand set on usual black stand with cord, fitted 10 digit dial (Not used for intercom). Ringing facility not provided. In good condition and tested, PRICE ONLY 19/6 each, post 1 or more 3/9.

<sup>1</sup> H.P. MOTORS. 200/250 v. A.C. mains. split phase induction type by Crompton Parkinson. Splidle 2 x ins, dia. 1440 r.p.m. reversible. With mounting base and bosses for horizontal or vertical mounting. As new and unused. BARGAIN PRICE ONLY 75/-, carriage 9/-.

POSTAL BARGAIN SALE. Send for free Sales List, S.A.E. appreciated.



WHY is it that for 3 decades

H.A.C. SHORT-WAVE KITS have been consistently demanded by so many constructors, amateurs, professionals and schoolboys. Because H.A.C. is undoubtedly the best. The circuits are simple, yet the results are fantastic. So easy to construct (or we do it for you). The secret is, of course, our vast experience, and also we use only the very hishest grade of Short Wave components. (Not surplus.) We have been famous all over the world for 30 years, as suppliers of quality

#### SHORT-WAVE RECEIVERS AND KITS

H.A.C. were the original suppliers of Short-Wave receiver kits for the amateur constructor. Over 10.000 satisfied customers—including technical Colleges, Hospitals, Public Schools, Hams, etc.—in fact we receiver many testimonials by every post, from purchasers of H.A.C. Kits, who tell us that they regularly listen to stations from all over the world.

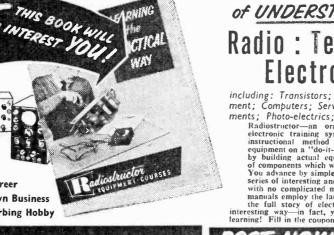
AUSTRALIA & AMERICA the North Pole, and other expeditions, and all at full strength. Your success like our products is

#### GUARANTEED

Improved designs with Denco colls: One-valve kit, model "C", Price 25/-Two-valve kit, model "E", Price 50/-Super sensitive all-dry receiver, Special inc. price. Complete Kit, 77/-

All kits complete with all components, accessories and full instructions. Before ordering-call and inspect a demonstration receiver, or send for descriptive catalogue and order form to-

"H.A.C" Short Wave Products (Dept. TH) 44 Old Bond Street, London W.1,





## A NEW-PRACTICAL WAY of UNDERSTANDING Radio : Television Electronics

including: Transistors; VHF/FM; Hi-Fi equipment; Computers; Servo-mechs; Test instruments; Photo-electrics; Nucleonics, etc.

Radiostructor-an organisation specialising in electronic training systems-offers a new self-instructional method using specially designed equipment on a "do-it-yourself" basis. You learn by building actual equipment with the big kits of components which we send you. You advance by simple steps, performing a whole

series of interesting and instructive experimentswith no complicated mathematics! Instructional manuals employ the latest techniques for showing the full story of electronics in a practical and interesting way—in fact, you really have fun whilst learning! Fill in the coupon below for full particulars.

POST NOW	
TO RADIOSTRUCTOR (DEPT. G READING, BERKS.	
Please send brochure, without oblig	ation to!
*Name Address	BLOCK
(We do not employ representatives)	PLEASE 5/63

## **4 - TRANSISTOR** AMPLIFIER

+ 200 mW push/pull output.

... Your Career

. Your Own Business

, An Absorbing Hobby

FOR

- Matches 3 ohm speaker. Printed circuit construction,
- Fully wired and tested.
- Separate inputs for mike and pick-up or radio, etc. 39/11 COMPLETE

Extra components if required ★ 5k Volume Control with switch 5/-.
★ 21in. Hi-flux speaker 20/-.

OAKFIELD RADIO 121 Macciesfield Road, Hazei Grove, Stockport, Cheshire MAIL ORDER ONLY

BBC · ITV · F.M. AERIALS B.B.C. (BAND 1). Tele-scopic loft, 19/6. External, S/D. 26/3. 

K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept.P.W.) 3B. Godstone Road, Kenley, Surrey. Everyman's guide to astronomy—a fascinating book-FOCUS

# **ON STARS**

#### Julius D. W. Staal, F.R.A.S.

Today, probably more than ever before, astronomy is a vital study. This fascinating book by a distinguished astronomer is an account of the universe which will be a practical inspiration to both the layman and the amateur astronomer. The reader will experience a real pioneering excitement as astronomical calculations are made step by step and the wonderful workings of the heavens are unfolded. Clear and simple diagrams are used to illustrate the cause of the tides, the complex motion of the earth, the seasons of the other solar planets, eclipses, the nature of galaxies. Monthly star charts give a unique all-theyear-round guide. The author was previously at the London Planetarium.

296 pages, 16 plates, numerous figures and 12 star charts.

40s. FROM ALL BOOKSELLERS

... or, in case of difficulty, 41s. 6d., by post from George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton St., London, W.C.2.

NEWNES

# LOOK!

#### **TRANSISTORS I/3**

GREEN SPOT A.F. 3 volt. Only 1/3 YELLOW SPOT A.F. 6 volt 1/6. RED SPOTS. Now ONLY 1/9 each. WHITE SPOTS. Only 2/6 each.

#### REPANCO

TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS TT49 Interstage 5'-, TT45 Driver Trans-former 5'-, TT46 Output Transformer 5'-, TT47 Driver Transformer 5'-, CHI Mini-ature R.F. Chokes 2'6, FR2 Ferrite Rod ature R.F. Chorce Aerials 12/6. S A F for REPANCO 1963 Catalogue.

MULLARD TRANSISTORS MULLARD TRANSISTORS OC70 6/6, OC71 6/6, OC72 8/-, OC81 8/-, Matched Pairs 16/-, OC78 8/-, OC44 9/3, OC45 9/-, OC170 9/6, OC171 10/6, AF102 27/6, AF114 11/-, AF115 10/6, AF116 10/-, AF117 9/6, AF124 10/-, AF125 10/6, AF126 10/-.

DIODES OA70, OA79, OA81, OA90 or OA91. All 31- each.

BTH Diodes Type CG12E 1/6 each. Miniature Surplus Diodes 3 for 21-, 71- doz.

TRANSISTOR HOLDERS 3 or 5 pin 1/-,

DRXI CRYSTAL SET COIL M & L with CIRCUIT 3'- each.

ALL SENT POST FREE IN U.K. by



22 High Street, Eideford, N. Devon Tel.: Bideford 1217 S.A.E. with ALL inquiries please.



#### May, 1963



#### Send today for the two new Lewis Catalogues

Designed to assist your choice of cabinet and equipment.

THE New Lewis Radio Cabinet Cata-logue-the most comprehensive ever prepared. THE unique 64 page equip-ment catalogues. 11111181 Please send your two new catalogues enclosed is P.O. for 3/6 which will be credited against any purchase I make.

- Name	-
Address	IIIIIII
	HHH
BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE	

#### PRACTICAL WIRELESS

Open MC Nearess	PH NDAY (Exce Tube: COM For th	ONE: CHI to SATUE pt Wedner South Win PARE OU e Finest in	Errywoo DAY, 1 sday, 1 mbledon R PRI the Co	d 3955 0 a.m. to 7 p.m.) (North List CES untry	p.m., ne)
YOUR 1 MOST	LINE	EMS AF	TR	R BUSIN	ER9
EAF42 EB742 EBC33 EBC34 EBC34 EBC41 EBF80 EBC82 EC	0/-96 3/96 49/	PCLE32 PCLE32 PCLE34 PCLE44 PCLE44 PCLE44 PL38 PL38 PL38 PL38 PL38 PL38 PL38 PL38	8/3 9/- 14/3 9/- 12/- 18/0 10/6 7/5 8/- 12/- 10/6 6/- 7/5 8/- 12/- 10/- 11/6 7/3 8/- 10/- 11/6 8/- 8/- 10/- 11/6 8/- 10/- 11/6 8/- 8/- 19/- 8/- 19/- 8/- 8/- 19/- 8/- 19/- 8/- 10/- 8/- 8/- 10/- 8/- 8/- 10/- 8/- 10/- 8/- 10/- 8/- 10/- 8/- 10/- 8/- 10/- 8/- 10/- 8/- 10/- 8/- 10/- 8/- 10/- 8/- 10/- 10/- 8/- 10/- 8/- 10/- 10/- 8/- 10/- 10/- 8/- 10/- 10/- 8/- 10/- 10/- 10/- 10/- 10/- 10/- 10/- 10	12Q7GT 20D1 20F2 20F1 20P3 20P4 20P5 30F11 30P4 30P12 35L6GT 35Z4 185BT	6/- 5/6 6/6 8/6 8/6 8/6 7/- 5/6 8/9 12/9 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/6 12/3 19/6 19/6 19/6
ponents to have	them.	y require	we an	for ANY almost c	mniv
C. SATISFA	W.O. I C.R. CTION	ostage on La 12/6 in ASSUREI	Valves c. insur ). Retu	6d. each. ance. rn Post S	ervice
Checks Built in Stamp <b>R</b>	n I ho REA for de ADIO	Press of references of referen	esistor IGES D LIBRA this an rite to L (D	1	sers ling. cits.

comprises new 3 x 21n. Weston 0-50µA m.c. meter and all parts except cases and battery. Shunts ready adjusted to 4%. High stability 1% multipliers (4% stability as stocks permit). Price 60%- post free. Multimeter scale fixed to meter 2/6 extra. Circuit, scale, etc., 91, free with kit. NOUGHTS AND CROSSES MACHINE This is a fantastic device which will play a same against you, and NEVER LOSF. It is a thinking machine, with a brain, yet is simple, using switches and lamps only. Full circuit, instructions, and details of p50 REWARD to first person to beat the machine, 3/6. High Stab. 1% Resistors, 2/-, S.A.E. for new list of new and surplus. 1% from 9d. W 1% and 4%. Wirewound Resistors. Your value wound to order. PLANET INSTRUMENT CO.

PLANET INSTRUMENT CO.

**25 DOMINION AVENUE, LEEDS 7** 



Since the 5th edition of Loud-speakers was published in 1958 there have been many new develop-ments, particularly in relation to cones, diaphragms, magnets, cross-own, neutwork, acclosures, and over networks, enclosures and absorbents. This book deals with these trends in non-technical terms.

#### CONTENTS

Chapter 1 The General Situation

- 2 Magnets
- 3 Response and
  - Impedance Curves Transient Response
- 4
- 5 Distortion
- 6 Load Matching
- 7 Adding a Speaker
- Q **Crossover** Networks
- o Listening Tests
- 10 Stereo
- 11 Cabinets
- 12 Mesh
- Various Models 13

Sold by bookshops and radio dealers or in case of difficulty may be ordered direct from the publishers.



WHARFEDALE WIRELESS WORKS LTD. IDLE, BRADFORD, YORKSHIRE Tel. Idle 1235/6 Grams: 'Wharfdel' Idle, Bradford.



#### EVEN QUALIFY FOR A CERTIFICATE

It's the most exciting news of the year! Just imagine. You can get 35 large, fact-packed lessons for little more than 1/- per lesson! The lessons are crystal clear, practical, easy to master and use. Early lessons make fundamentals clear even to the beginner, while other lessons will give you the practical "know-how" of an expert.

Compares favourably with some courses costing ten times as much. You save because you receive all the lessons at one time and are not required to purchase equipment you do not need.

This is a real home-study course that has been bound into one giant 8 x 11in. 216 page manual. Each page is divided into two columns. A wide column features the text, while a narrow column at the side has the instructor's comments, belpful suggestions and additional pictures to simplify the difficult parts.

Everyone can benefit from this practical course. No old fashioned (or psuedo modern) methods used here, just straight forward, easy to understand explanations to help you make more money in electronics.

As an optional extra, you may pay a further fee if you wish to take the Sim Tech radio and electronics examination. Students who attain a minimum of 60% correct answers can qualify for a certificate of proticiency in basic radio and electronics. Details sent with each course ordered.

You must be convinced that this is the best value you have ever seen in electronic training otherwise you can return the manual (or have your money refunded if sent with order) after you have examined it in your own home for a eriod of seven days.

The price? Only 36/-, plus postage.

## FREE TRIAL **OFFER!**

To SIM-TEC WAll, Gater	H TECHN 's Mill, We Han	ICAL BO	OKS, Dept. uthampton,
course I can deposit aff of 12/6d.	78 examin an <i>either</i> pa ler seven d monthly.	ation. If ) y 37/6d. ca ays and tw	l keep the sh or 12/6d. o payments will return

	ene	course	bose	haut	and	owei	посни	ו	ŧ.
		er. (W	e pa	y po	stag	aying e.) B	g cash ame	with 7-day-	I
l	mor	ney-bac	k gus	rante	e.				

l	Name	l
l	Address	l
ļ		I
	City County	ł

#### **PADGETTS RADIO STORES** OLD TOWN HALL, KNOWLER HILL, LIVERSEDGE, YORKS,

Phone: Cleckheaton 2866

Bomb Computers in new condition. Full of gears, motors, etc. 30/-. Carr. B.R.S. 10/-. P.M. Speakers, all 3 ohms. Removed from TV sets, perfect condition. Rola 6x 41n. 5/-. Goodmans 7 x 41n. 6/-. Philips 5 in. round. 5/-. Rola R and A round. 3/8. 6in. dish. 5/-. 8in. round. 6/-. Post extra on any speaker 2/-. Up to six can be sent for 3/6.

Germanium Diodes. 4/6 per doz. Post

New Miniature Panel Meters, 0-1 mA. 22/6. Post 1/3.

D.G. 1005 cd. Valves. Post Free. ARP12. 1/6. 6 (or 5/8. Box of 50. 20/-. X41. 4/-, 6K7. 4/-, 6L6 Metal 7/-, 6V6CT 5/-, VR150/30 3/6. 6C4 2/-, 9001 94., 5/- doz., 6V5 3/-, EL91 1/9. Also new valves ex-units. EF91 1/9. EB91 1/9. 524 5/6. 6X5 4/6. 12A6 Metal 2/8. 514 2/8, 536 2/6. 807U5A 5/-, 6V6 3/-, 6V6CT 4/-, AC/2 pen 4/5 207 12ATT 2/6. EF50 6/- per doz., 1/9 each. 6F6 2/9.

6F6 2/9. Valves removed from TV sets, all post free. all tested on a Mullard valve tester and are 100% as new. They carry a three months Guarantee. We also have a large stock of old type radio valves and other TV valves not listed. ECC82 5/- EL38 4/- EY51 2/6. EBF30 4/5, EB61 941. EF91 941. 6F1 1/- 6F13 2/- 6F14 5/-, 6LD20 5/-, 6SN7 2/9. 6Y6 2/6. GG8 2/6. PCL82 6/-, 10C2 5/-, 10F1 1/-, 10F13 5/-, 10F14 5/-, 20D1 3/-, 20P1 5/-, 20L1 3/-16SBT 8/6, U281 5/-, PL230 4/-, EY50 1/8, PC185 6/-, PL230 5/-, 1C330 4/6. PCC44 4/6. PC185 6/-, PL230 5/-, 1C330 4/-, EF60 1/6. 10'- per doz. Grade 2 6d., 4/- per doz.

Perfect Reclaimed Tubes. 6 months guarantee, 12in. 17/-, 14in. 30/-. Carr. and Ins. 7/6.

Tube Unit complete with VCR97 and Valves in good condition. 22/6. carr. 7/6.

Magic Eye with holder. Re New Unit, Y63. 5/-. Post 1/3. Removed from

Ex R.A.F. 230 v. Prim, S 5/-. Post 2/6. R.A.F. Unit Mains Transformer. Prim. Sec. 250-250 v. 6.3 v. Sec. 5 volts

TV Tubes. Completely rebuilt and refaced. 12 months guarantee. Old glass not required. 12 months guarantee. Old glass not required. 12 14, 15 and 17ins. Any make. Special trade price of £3,15.0. Carr. and Ins. 7/6. Passenger train 12/6.



LONDON W.C.2. GER 6653

All goods still available as previously advertised



The thrills of 144 Mc/s can now be yours for only 39/6. complete kit! Tunable range 150-100 Mc/s, simplified construction, etc., write today for descriptive literature, also If a newcomer-beginner to Amateur Radio ask for free copy of the worldfamous "Globe-King" kits and receivers-stamp to cover postage costs appreciated. Write now to makers:

**JOHNSONS** (Radio) St. Martins Gate, Worcester

#### ULTRA VIOLET BULBS

Easy to use source of UV for dozens of prac-

CLINE VIOLET BOLLS Easy to use source of UV for dozens of prac-tical and experimental uses. 12 volt 80 watt AC/DC SBC 6/6. P. & P. 1/-. 12 volt 60 watt AC/DC SBC 6/6. P. & P. 1/-. 12 volt 60 watt AC/DC SBC 6/6. P. & P. 1/-. 12 volt 60 watt. AC/DC SBC 6/6. P. & P. 1/-. 12 volt 60 watt. AC/DC SBC 6/6. P. & P. 1/-. 12 volt 60 watt. AC/DC SBC 6/6. P. & P. 1/-. 12 volt 60 watt. 20/0 AC. 12 volt A.C. 60 watt. 22/6. P. & P. 3/6. Set of 4 colours FLUORENCENT Paint. Red. Yellow, Green and Blue In i Oz. tins Ideal for use with the above Ultra Violet Bulls. 9/6. P. & P. 1/6. BULD AN EFFICIENT STROBE UNT FOR ONLY 37/6. The Ideal instrument for workshop, lab, or for ONLY 37/6. The Ideal instrument for workshop, lab, or for ONLY 37/6. The Ideal instrument workshop, lab, or for or Stationery. We supply a simple circuit diagram and all electrical parts in-ciluding the NSP2 Strobe tube which will enable you to easily and quickly construct a unit for infinite variety of speeds, from 1 flash in several seconds to several thousands per minute. New modified circuits bring price down to 37/6 plus 3/- P. & P. NSP2 CV226 STROBDTRON FLASH-TUBE made by Ferranti, brand new, I.O. base. Price 15/- P. & P. 1/-. NAGNETIC COUNTERS 18 UNE MAGNETIC COUNTERS

base. Price 15/- P. & P. 1/-. MAGNETIC COUNTERS 10 IMPULNES PER SECOND Very latest High speed type ex P.O., suaranteed perfect. type No. 1008, coil 2.300 ohms, for 48 volt D.C. operation (will work on 36 volt, overall size 4 x 1 x lin. Also available, type 101A which can be used as an interesting accessory with our Strobe unit. Either type price 15/- P. & P. 1/6.



#### Variable Voltage Transformer



Input 230 v. A.C. Output 0-260 v. at 2.5 amp. Fully shrouded. New. 25.19.6. inc, carriage. Also available from stock. 5. 8. 10 and 20 amp. Write for details.

4,000 Ohm Headphones, brand new (imported), 12/6 each pair. P. & P. 1/6. SHEMIEN, H.S. RELAY. Very latest type, sealed. H96E, 1,700 ohms, plus 1,700 ohms, single C/O contacts. Price 16/6 each, plus 1/- P. & P.

Miniature LEDEX Switch. 24 volt D.C. operation. Two bank 11 position: plus Homing Contact. A miniature and compact form of uniselector. Ex brand new equip-ment. 32/6. P. & P. 2/-.

ment. 32/6. P. & P. 2/-.
500 MICROAMP SUB-MINIATURE M/C MINICAL TIM. diameter, flush mounting, single hole fixins. Scaled 0-1 mA. Supplied with Resistor for use as ImA if required. 29/6 plus 1/- P. & P.
230 VOLT A.C. GEARED MOTORS Type Bi6G 80 r.D.m., 26 lb. inch. £1.19.6., P.P. 2/-. Type Di6G 5 r.D.m., 1.7 lb. inch. £2.96.6, P.P. 2/6. Type Di6G. 13 r.p.m., 1.45 lb. inch. £2.12.6. P.P. 2/6.



12 v. D.C. Reversible Motor with tremendous power 12 v. D.C. Reversible Motor with tremendous 'power weight ratio' 3 position witch. Weight 2,1 ounces. Size 11 x 11in. dia. Speed 7,000 R.-P.M. Sell lubricating. 15/-, plus 1/-, P. & P.

AVO METER MODEL 7. Individually tested on all ranges and guaranteed. In-clusive of Test Leads. £11.0.0 each. P. & P. 5/-. Case 20/-.

or. Case 20/. MINIATURE LEAD ACID ACCUMU-LATORS. (Brand New.) 2V, 1.5 A.H. Size 4 x lj x lin. Wt. approx. 1 b. 16/6 for 3, P. & P. 1/6. 12V. 0.75 A.H. Size 4 x 3 x 14in. Wt. approx. 2 lb. (can be used as double 6V), 15/6 each, P. & P. 1/6.

	1	RANSIS	TORS		
OC33	10/-	OC75	7/	Get 114	-5/-
OC41	71-	OC76	6/-	Get 573	12/6
OC45	5/-	OC77	9/-	Get 573	25/-
OC45	- 9/- ,	OC139	12/-	M/Pai	
M/Pai		OC170	9/6	1N135A	4/-
OC71	5/-	UC171	10/6	2N 458	20/-
0C72	71-	OC200	10/6	28005	30/-
OC72	14/-	OC201	21/-	2S013	100/-
M/Pai		Get 104	6/- '	SB345	7/6
OC73	6/-	Get 105	10/-	TK20B	-4/-

SERVICE TRADING CO.

All Mail Orders also callers.- -47-49 High Street, Kingston on Thames Tel.: KINgston 9450 Personal callers only

9 Little Newport Street, London W.C.2 (off Leicester Square) "Tel.; GERrard 0576

.

May, 1963

R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORD	ER CO. Tel: MITcham 6202 Open Daily to Callers
211a STREATHAM ROAD, MITCH	AM. SURREY.
All Valves Brand New and Fully Guarant	
Quotations given on any type	e not listed. Send S.A.E.
Special 24 Hour Express A	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	
COMPLETE VALVE LIST	FREE WITH ORDER
* METAL RECTIFIERS	BRAND NEW TRANSISTORS
RMI 7/6 14A86 23'- 16RD 2-2-8-1 12'- (FC142) RM2 8'- 14A97 26'- 16RE 2-1-8-1 10'-	OC44 61- OC74 61- OC81D 61-
RM3 10'- 14A100 28'- 18RA 1-1-8-1 5'-	OC45 71- OC75 61- OC82 81- OC71 51- OC77 61- OC82D 61-
RM4 17'6 14RA 1-2-8-2 21'- (FC301) 18RA 1-1-16-1 7'- (FC116)	OC72 8/- OC81 6/-
RM5 19/6 14RA 1-2-8-3 25/- (FC31) 18RA 2N-1-8-1 12/-	SILICON RECTIFIERS
16RC 1-1-16-1 10/- 18RD 2-2-8-1 16/- (FC124)	400 volts 350 mA 81- each

#### TERMS OF BUSINESS C.W.O. or C.O.D. 3/2 PACKING CHARGE ON ALL C.O.D. ORDERS. POSTAGE 6d. per VALVE

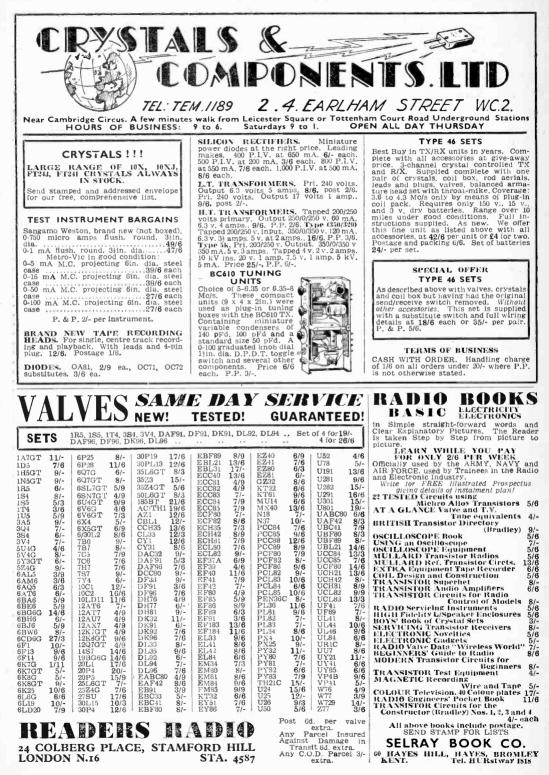
 SETS OF VALVES

 IR5, IS5, IT4, 354, 3V4
 ...
 ...
 Set of 4, 19' 

 DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94
 ...
 Set of 4, 19 

 DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96
 ...
 Set of 4, 26'6

www.americanradiohistorv.com



www.americanradiohistorv.com



£

£

£

£

£

£

£

£

£

£

£

£

£

£

£

£

£

There's bags of it in Radio and TV if you know your stuff! and if you don't we will teach you.

£ £

£

£

£

£

£

£

£

£

£

£

£

£

£

£

£

£

Mr. J. SYKES

(M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E., M.I.N.)

Principal:

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL Red Lion Court, Stalbridge, Dorset

Britain's premier Radio School specialising in City and Guilds examinations.

\* With apologies to Sinclair Lewis.

EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE

MODEL "D"-4 TRACK Amplifier 8311-4-V 12 gns Speaker & Case assembly 5 gns **Complete with Collaro Deck** 34 gns

and save too!

MODEL "B"--- 2 TRACK Amplifier 8312 8 gns Speaker & Case assembly 4 gns Complete with BSR Deck 21 gns It's the excellence of the design and layout of the printed circuit amplifier sections of Martin Recordakits which ensure such exceptionally good standards of reproduction. It's the thoughtful way in which these Kits are presented for building that makes success assured. Everything is provided for and the finished product is one you will be proud of having built.

ALL PARTS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY

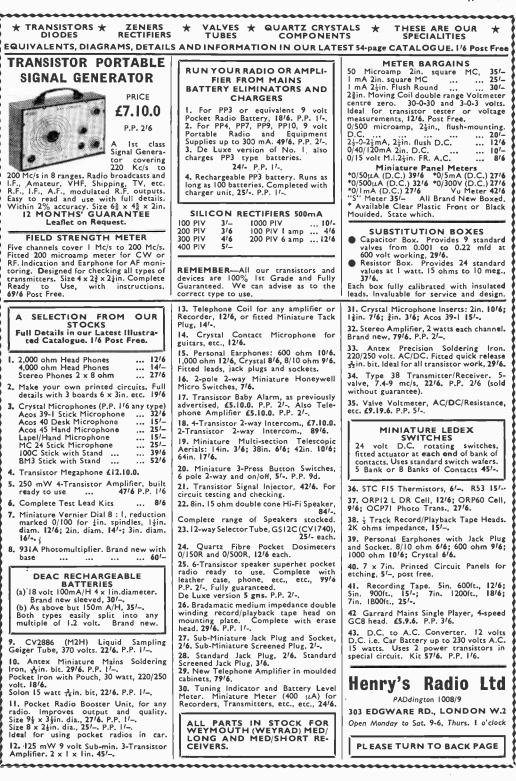
Send coupon for details of all Recordakits

1 6

MARTIN RECORDAKITS	MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD. 155 High St., Brentford, Middx. Recordakits leaflets pleasel
From Radio Stockists or direct in cases of difficulty. Phone ISLeworth 5885	ADDRESS

PP.4

May, 1963



# **Practical Wireless**

BLUEPRINT SERVICE

ALL of these blueprints are drawn full-size and although the issues containing descriptions of these sets are now out of print, constructional details are available free with each blueprint except for those marked thus (\*).

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London W.C.2.

#### **DOUBLE-SIDED BLUEPRINTS**

Each blueprint in this series contains details of two separate instruments or items of equipment.

The Strand Amplifier The PW Signal Generator	••••	} *	5/-
The Savoy VHF Tuner The Mayfair Pre-amplifier	•••	} *	5/-
The Berkeley Loudspeaker The Luxembourg Tuner	Enclosi	ure } *	5/-
The PW Troubadour The PW Everest Tuner		:::}	7/6
The PW Britannic Two The PW Mercury Six		:::} *	61-
The PW Regency The PW International Shor	t Wave	} *	5/-

#### RECEIVERS

The Tutor *		•••			3/-
The Citizen *					57-
Junior Crystal Set		•••		PW94	2/-
Dual-wave Crystal Did	ode		••••	PW95	2/6
Modern One-valver	••••			PW96	2/6
All-dry Three	•••		••••	PW97	3/6
Modern Two-valver				PW98	3/6
A.C. Band-pass Three				PW99	4/-
A.C. Coronet-4				PW100	41-
A.C./D.C. Coronet				PW101	41-
The PW Pocket Super	het				5/-

#### MISCELLANEOUS

The PW 3-speed Autogram	 8/-
The PW Monophonic Electric Organ	 8/-
The PW Roadfarer *	 5/-
The PT Band III TV converter	 1/6
The Mini-amp *	 57-

#### SOME EARLIER DESIGNS

THE following blueprints include some pre-war designs and are kept in circulation for those constructors who wish to make use of old components which they may have in their spares box. The majority of the components for these receivers are no longer stocked by retailers.

Experimenter's Short Wave	•••	••••	PW30a	2/6
Midget Short Wave Two		•••	PW38a	2′6
Simple S.W. One-valver		•••	PW88	2/6
Pyramid One-valver		•••	PW93	2/6
BBC Special One-valver	•••	•••	AW387	2/6
A One-valver for America			AW429	2/6
Short-Wave World Beater			AW436	3/6
Standard Four Valve S.W.	•••		WM383	3/6
Enthusiast's Power Amplifier		••••	WM387	3/6
Standard Four Valve	•••		WM391	3/6
Listener's 5-Watt Amplifier			WM392	3/6

#### **QUERY COUPON** This coupon is available until 7th May, 1963, and must accompany all queries in accordance with the notice on our "Letters to the Editor" page. PRACTICAL WIRELESS, MAY, 1963

Published on the 7th of each month by GEORGE NEWNES, LIMITED, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2, and printed in England by WATMOUGHS LIMITED, Idle, Bradford; and London. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand; GORDON & GOTCH (Alsia), Ltd., South Africas and Rhodesia; CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY, LTD. East Africa; EAST AFRICAN STANDARD LTD. Subscription rate including postage for one year; Inland 21.9, Abroad 21.75 (Canada 21.5.0.). Registered at the General Post Office for the Canadian Magazine Post.

iv

#### May, 1963



www.americanradiohistorv.com